

Durham Research Online

Deposited in DRO:

13 May 2011

Version of attached file:

Published Version

Peer-review status of attached file:

Peer-reviewed

Citation for published item:

Glover, G. and Barnes, D. and Wistow, R. and Bradley, S. (2004) 'Mental health service provision for working age adults in England 2003.', Technical Report. Durham University, Centre for Public Mental Health, Durham.

Further information on publisher's website:

<http://www.dur.ac.uk/mental.health/>

Publisher's copyright statement:

Additional information:

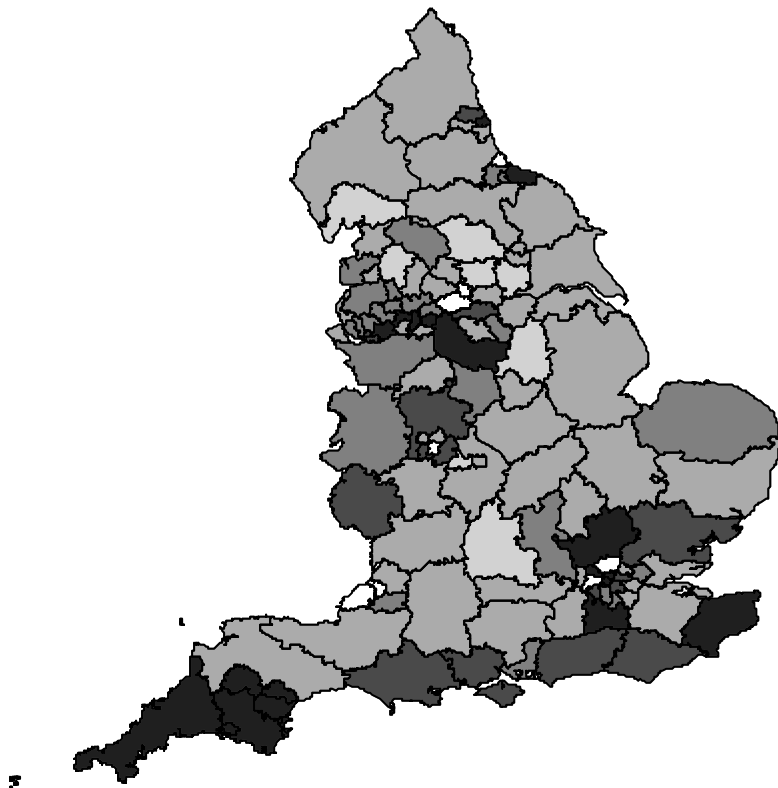
Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a [link](#) is made to the metadata record in DRO
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full DRO policy](#) for further details.



Mental Health Service Provision for Working Age Adults in England 2003

Gyles Glover, Di Barnes,
Richard Wistow & Steven Bradley

Centre for Public Mental Health
University of Durham

www.dur.ac.uk/service.mapping/amh/

Contents

Introduction.....	1
1. Community Mental Health Teams	4
<i>Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements.....</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Table 1b: Trends in CMHT staffing and caseload.....</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Table 1c: Trends towards integration of CMHTs</i>	<i>15</i>
2. Assertive Outreach Teams	16
<i>Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity.....</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>Table 2c: Assertive outreach team trends in staffing and caseload.....</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>Table 2d: Assertive outreach team trends in fidelity to the service model</i>	<i>36</i>
3. Crisis Resolution Teams	37
<i>Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff.....</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>Table 3c: Crisis resolution team trends in staffing and caseload.....</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Table 3d: Crisis resolution team trends in fidelity to the service model</i>	<i>51</i>
4. Early Intervention in Psychosis	52
<i>Table 4a: Early Intervention Teams - caseload and staff.....</i>	<i>53</i>
5. Access to emergency assessments.....	57
<i>Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation.....</i>	<i>59</i>

6 Clinical Services.....	68
<i>Table 6a: Clinical Services</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics.....</i>	<i>79</i>
7. Continuing Care	88
<i>Table 7: Continuing Care</i>	<i>90</i>
8. Psychiatric Intensive Care and Low Secure Units	99
<i>Table 8: PICU and Secure Services</i>	<i>100</i>
9. Criminal Justice and Forensic Services	109
<i>Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services</i>	<i>110</i>
10. Psychological Therapy Services.....	119
<i>Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location.....</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation.....</i>	<i>129</i>
<i>Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services</i>	<i>138</i>
<i>Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services</i>	<i>145</i>
11. Day services.....	154
<i>Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services</i>	<i>156</i>
<i>Table 11b: Employment and Training Services</i>	<i>165</i>
12. Support Services.....	174
<i>Table 12: Support Services</i>	<i>176</i>
13. Carers' Services.....	185
<i>Table 13: Carers' Services</i>	<i>186</i>

14. Home Support Services.....	195
<i>Table 14: Home Support</i>	<i>196</i>
15. Accommodation.....	205
<i>Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes.....</i>	<i>207</i>
<i>Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services</i>	<i>216</i>
16. Primary Mental Health Care	225
<i>Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services</i>	<i>227</i>
17. Women's Services.....	234
<i>Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services</i>	<i>235</i>
<i>Table 17b: Women's services - Maternity services</i>	<i>244</i>
<i>Table 17c: Women's services - day services</i>	<i>247</i>
18. Workforce	256
<i>Table 18a: Total Workforce</i>	<i>258</i>
<i>Table 18b: Workforce - New Staff Types</i>	<i>267</i>

Introduction

This is the third atlas to report the findings of the annual mapping exercise of mental health service for adults of working age (AWA) in England. The mapping has been running in its present form since 2001 and now operates as a parallel exercise to the mapping of child and adolescent mental health services (CAMHS) to record specialist mental health service provision. The databases generated not only describe the services provided but are also starting to reveal changes in the way services are configured, used and staffed. As a result, the mapping data is being used nationally for performance measurement, monitoring the implementation of the mental health National Service Framework and workforce planning. Locally it is being used to guide commissioning and for benchmarking one locality against another. It has become a valued source of information for a wide range of service planners, managers, practitioners, researchers and service users and their families.

The AWA service mapping describes the facilities and services provided for adults of working age with mental health problems. It has a number of key characteristics:

- It is an annual exercise with the data being updated every autumn. A limited March update exercise is carried out for performance measurement purposes.
- A holistic approach has been taken to reflect the complexity of mental health services. The mapping draws together information about both health and social care mental health services provided in the statutory and independent sectors.
- Data are collected at the level of individual services. For each service, information such as service type, location, targeting, capacity and staffing is gathered.
- Services, and the clients using them, are located geographically enabling reports to be generated for the areas covered by a range of administrative borders. These include Local Implementation Team areas (LIT), Primary Care Trusts (PCT), Strategic Health Authorities (SHA) and councils with social services responsibilities (CSSR). In addition reports can be run on the basis of NHS provider trusts.
- The database is readily accessible to anyone with a web browser. The data are both collected on the Internet and maintained live on the Durham University website to be interrogated and revised at any time. A leading figure in each LIT has password access to their LIT site and bears responsibility for seeing that their LIT data are updated.

To minimise the work required in the mapping, all the data from the previous year's mapping are migrated into the next year's database. This makes the annual mapping exercise one of revision in which all data should be checked, service usage data updated and any new services described. These tasks are dependent on a great deal of goodwill and cooperation at a local level to ensure data are accurately and systematically collected.

To support local mapping, the Durham University Mapping Team run a series of regional workshops and provide a telephone and email helpline. This is well used. The mailbox alone generated over 1000 messages during the 2003 exercise.

LIT-based Atlas

The atlas reports the mapping data on the basis of Local Implementation Teams (LITs). These were established following the publication of the mental health NSF to provide local development areas for the planning, implementation and performance monitoring of NSF proposals. LITs are locally determined but SHAs are responsible for ensuring national coverage. They vary considerably in size and character in recognition that the mental health community in one locality might be very different from that in another. Another complexity is that LITs are prone to change. In 2001 there were 128 LITs nationwide. In 2002 the number increased to 160 as many LITs took the opportunity of Shifting the Balance of Power to align themselves to PCT boundaries, or to groups of PCTs. 2003 saw further change with both the merging and splitting of LITs resulting in 174 LITs nationally. Keeping up with these changes in LIT names, boundaries, populations and lead officers continues to provide a major challenge for the Mapping Team.

As the implementation of the NSF is monitored on a LIT basis, it has been considered important that the service mapping retains the LIT structure. Therefore, this atlas reports findings by LIT but these are grouped by SHA. In each table, SHAs are listed alphabetically and, within SHAs, LITs are similarly ordered. A total for England is given at the end of the tables.

Accuracy and reliability Each year in the mapping atlas, warnings have been given about the accuracy of the data and despite much improvement and consolidation of the information in the mapping, the data should be read with care. The issues affecting the accuracy of the data that we would like to highlight in 2003 are:

1. The database still contains incomplete records. Where a LIT reported having a service but returned no capacity data, this is shown in the capacity column of the Atlas tables as a zero. A dash in the cell denotes no service. However, where data have been inconsistently returned, provided for some services and not others, it may not be possible to distinguish this from the summary tables. It may only be apparent to those who are familiar with local circumstances.
2. Similarly in a database the size of the mapping database (over 14,000 service entries) it is easy for errors in the data to go undetected. Again, it is only when the data are used by people who know the situation that such errors may be identified.
3. As in all national data collections there is a risk that terminology and definitions have been interpreted differently across the country. Some variations in interpretation are now coming to light through the descriptions of services provided by LITs that took advantage of the facility to create a local service directory using the mapping. However, 2003 was the first year this facility was available and there has been insufficient time available to follow up all queries that we have had before the publication of the atlas. We do intend to raise these queries during the next data collection period.

Centre for Public Mental Health

We have been very pleased with the progress made in mapping services which are used by more than one LIT. For the key health and social care services double counting has been tackled by getting the LIT in which the service is located to record the service and any other LITs using that service to record it as 'out-of-LIT' provision. In the Atlas, out-of-Lit provision is either recorded in a separate column or indicated with an asterix. Shared services are counted as one service in all counts of services.

In order to enable ongoing improvements to data accuracy to be made, all users of the data are encouraged to question the findings and to report any suspected data inaccuracies. To facilitate this questioning, some means of pinpointing errors and communicating these to those with responsibility for inputting the data have been introduced.

- In the 'Report' menu of the mapping web site, the Atlas tables default to running with hyperlinks on the row names so that the viewer can drill down on the summary row for any LIT, PCT, CSSR name to the data below. In this way the detailed source of tables can be examined and errors identified.
- To enable mapping users to report concerns with the data, a contact email address has been provided for each LIT. This is listed at the head of each service entry and at a number of other places within the mapping web pages.

Trends

In the interests of maintaining the atlas to a manageable size, trend tables have been kept to a minimum. With the number of LIT changes in the last 3 years, detailed comparisons are difficult to make and have been restricted to SHA levels.

Comments from service users

In the 2003 mapping, a new optional field was introduced to capture comments from service users about the service being described. In the Atlas some of these comments have been quoted to provide a service user perspective.

The Durham mapping team

The service mapping was devised and developed at Durham University by Gyles Glover and Di Barnes from the Centre for Public Mental Health and Keith Bennett and Steven Bradley from the Department of Computer Sciences. Richard Wistow joined the team in October 2003 to help run the AWA and CAMHS mapping and to contribute to a pilot mapping exercise of services for older people with mental health problems. Further development of the AWA mapping website are planned for 2004.

This Atlas only gives a flavour of the tables which can be generated. Even with some health warning on the accuracy of the data, the scope for extracting information from the mapping is enormous. More can be seen on the mapping website and the Durham team is interested in hearing what type of information and analysis would be of use to you.

The adult mental health service mapping web site:

Home page: <http://www.dur.ac.uk/service.mapping/amh/>. Summary tables: <http://www.dur.ac.uk/service.mapping/amh/queries/>.

1. Community Mental Health Teams

"Someone who helps me when I want to hurt myself"
"Staff who listen to me without judging me" Bolton Salford and
Trafford CMHT

Nationally, 830 CMHTs were recorded in September 2003 (Table 1a). This indicated a small decline in the number of teams since the previous year when there were 841 teams (Table 1b). This decline could be attributed to the further development of multi-agency CMHTs as integration becomes more widespread. In 2003, over 70% of CMHTs had fully integrated management arrangements compared to 28.5% in 2001 and 44.9% in 2002 (Table 1c). In 2003, only 4% of CMHTs were recorded as single agency services. 23.3% were multi-agency teams but had still to complete integration, the most common issue being a lack of integrated recording and IT systems. Considerable variation in integration was seen at the level of SHA.

Caseload and staffing (Table 1b) show mixed trends. The national caseload increased from around 252k in 2001 to almost 310k in 2003, due in part to more complete data recording, but there were sharp discontinuities at a local level (Table 1b). Staffing levels show some fluctuation with 16417 staff in 2001, dropping to 16225 in 2002 rising to 16390 in 2003.

CMHTs were mainly provided for adults of working age. A few emphasised support for young people, none mentioned the support of people over 65. Within the 16-65 age band, the targeting of teams varied. Some CMHTs supported people with a broad spectrum of mental health problems, some focused on common mental health problems and other specialised on people with severe and enduring mental ill health. The focus was reflected in the function of teams, some working mainly with primary care. There was a strong emphasis on the provision of a holistic approach to psychiatric assessment, care coordination, treatment and therapeutic interventions.

Community Mental Health Team

A Community Mental Health Team is a multidisciplinary team offering specialist assessment, treatment and care to adults with mental health problems in their own homes and the community. CMHTs may provide a whole range of community-based services themselves, or be complemented by one or more teams providing specific functions. The CMHT should be able to:

- Provide support and advice to primary care services to support them in:
 - Providing joint educational facilities for all members of the primary care team.
 - Ensuring that regular clinical meetings occur between the PHCT and the CMHT to discuss and share management of patients.
 - Ensuring that there are shared clinical governance topics between the Practice Development Plan of the PHCT and the clinical governance framework of the CMHT
- Provide prompt and expert assessment of mental health problems.
- Provide effective, evidence based treatments to reduce and shorten distress and suffering.
- Assist patients and carers in accessing such support, both to reduce distress but also to maximise personal development and fulfilment.
- Provide advice and information to service users, families and carers .
- Establishing effective liaison with local Primary Care Team members and other referring agents to shape referrals and support local care.

A CMHT:

- is recognised as a multidisciplinary team of two or more disciplines by service managers
- serves adults of working age with mental health problems as its identified client group
- does most of its work outside hospitals (although it may be hospital based)
- has four or more members of staff
- offers a wider range of services than just structured day care.

Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Bath and NE Somerset	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1201	1154.81	49.8
Bristol	3	-	100.00%	-	-	2481	1025.21	99.22
Gloucs	13	-	100.00%	-	-	3499	1032.15	164.69
Kennet and North Wiltshire	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1529	1318.1	40.98
North Somerset	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1141	1018.75	40.71
South Gloucs	4	-	-	-	100.00%	1157	761.18	45.92
South Wiltshire	2	-	100.00%	-	-	661	1001.52	35.84
Swindon	4	-	100.00%	-	-	3100	2695.65	46.87
West Wiltshire	1	-	100.00%	-	-	841	1218.84	25.27
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	37	-	78.40%	10.80%	10.80%	15610	1186.17	549.3

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	6	-	66.70%	33.30%	-	716	303.39	116.38
Hertfordshire	13	-	92.30%	7.70%	-	3002	472.01	344.44
Luton	4	-	-	100.00%	-	456	400	41.8
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	23	-	69.60%	30.40%	-	4174	423.33	502.62

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	5	-	-	100.00%	-	4275	2298.39	101.5
Eastern Birmingham	4	-	-	100.00%	-	0	0	30.76
Heart of Birmingham	5	-	-	100.00%	-	0	0	106.85
North Birmingham	2	-	-	100.00%	-	0	0	57
Sandwell	4	-	100.00%	-	-	665	398.2	88.27
Solihull	3	3	-	83.30%	16.70%	501	421.01	127.73
South Birmingham	6	-	-	100.00%	-	0	0	168.4
Walsall	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1198	798.67	73.32
Wolverhampton	4	-	-	100.00%	-	3409	2417.73	66.1
Birmingham and the Black Country	37	3	10.00%	87.50%	2.50%	10048	749.85	819.93

Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Central Cheshire	5	-	80.00%	20.00%	-	1339	858.33	87.4
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	5	1	100.00%	-	-	1472	1036.62	72.79
East Cheshire	3	-	100.00%	-	-	637	558.77	50.52
Halton	4	-	100.00%	-	-	707	968.49	35.6
Knowsley	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1805	2028.09	69.2
Liverpool	6	-	100.00%	-	-	4974	1842.22	146.85
Sefton	3	-	100.00%	-	-	2209	1346.95	93.76
St Helens	3	-	100.00%	-	-	2575	2384.26	57.6
Warrington District	2	-	100.00%	-	-	652	547.9	49.2
Wirral	6	-	100.00%	-	-	2630	1445.05	117.19
Cheshire and Merseyside	40	1	97.60%	2.40%	-	19000	1340.86	780.11

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	9	-	100.00%	-	-	2897	1163.45	136.39
Darlington	2	-	100.00%	-	-	854	1447.46	32.4
Easington	2	-	-	100.00%	-	425	758.93	33.5
Hartlepool	2	-	100.00%	-	-	310	596.15	27.05
Middlesbrough	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1209	1492.59	54.65
Redcar and Cleveland	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1060	1277.11	68.04
Stockton	3	-	100.00%	-	-	918	850	42.93
County Durham and Tees Valley	26	-	76.90%	23.10%	-	7673	1115.26	394.96

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1320	721.31	104.82
Herefordshire	5	-	-	100.00%	-	1860	1823.53	51.59
North Warks	5	-	80.00%	-	20.00%	963	859.82	48.9
South Warks	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1061	716.89	59.59
Worcestershire	3	-	-	100.00%	-	4113	1235.14	143.86
Coventry, Warks, Herefordshire & Worcs	18	-	50.00%	44.40%	5.60%	9317	1061.16	408.76

**Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Blackburn with Darwen	3	-	100.00%	-	-	706	882.5	32.1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1988	1074.59	125.9
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	6	-	-	83.30%	-	1501	1028.08	135.38
Chorley and South Ribble	5	1	16.70%	50.00%	33.30%	1664	1320.63	78.7
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	2	-	100.00%	-	-	462	624.32	25.5
Morecambe Bay	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1303	700.54	88.1
North Cumbria	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1589	836.32	88.64
Preston	2	-	100.00%	-	-	484	562.79	30.38
West Lancashire	5	-	-	-	100.00%	757	1129.85	40.68
Cumbria and Lancashire	35	1	22.20%	55.60%	19.40%	10454	916.21	645.38

Essex

North Essex	19	-	100.00%	-	-	4522	817.72	228.07
South Essex	8	-	100.00%	-	-	2683	629.81	190.75
Essex	27	-	100.00%	-	-	7205	735.96	418.82

Greater Manchester

Bolton	8	-	87.50%	-	12.50%	999	628.3	68.48
Bury	2	-	100.00%	-	-	0	0	46
Manchester	10	-	100.00%	-	-	3359	1354.44	266.07
Oldham	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1740	1338.46	73
Rochdale	3	-	-	100.00%	-	872	708.94	89.61
Salford	4	-	50.00%	50.00%	-	2838	2166.41	87.91
Stockport	3	-	-	100.00%	-	739	429.65	66.67
Tameside and Glossop	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1605	1070	105.93
Trafford	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1080	843.75	48.34
Wigan	6	-	100.00%	-	-	2252	1197.87	102.87
Greater Manchester	46	-	71.70%	26.10%	2.20%	15484	1005.45	954.88

**Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
East Hampshire	4	-	75.00%	25.00%	-	0	0	58.87
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1100	1111.11	35.6
Fareham and Gosport	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1202	1123.36	56.63
Isle of Wight	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1162	1570.27	46.15
Mid Hants	2	1	100.00%	-	-	1530	1471.15	58.45
New Forest	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1127	1173.96	54.55
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	3	-	-	100.00%	-	976	659.46	56.3
North Hants	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1783	1188.67	82.01
Portsmouth	2	-	100.00%	-	-	615	564.22	56.8
Southampton	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1197	848.94	113.71
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	25	1	84.60%	15.40%	-	10692	948.71	619.07

Kent and Medway

East Kent	5	-	100.00%	-	-	5773	1654.15	232.17
West Kent	14	-	35.70%	64.30%	-	5517	924.12	324.21
Kent and Medway	19	-	52.60%	47.40%	-	11290	1193.45	556.38

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	7	-	100.00%	-	-	3524	618.25	200.36
Northants	9	-	100.00%	-	-	3489	948.1	149.1
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	16	-	100.00%	-	-	7013	747.65	349.46

**Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Cambridge City and South	4	-	100.00%	-	-	771	494.23	63.01
Central Norfolk	3	-	-	100.00%	-	2719	847.04	165.49
East Cambs and Fenland	3	-	66.70%	33.30%	-	895	1104.94	39.5
East Suffolk	6	-	-	100.00%	-	1442	724.62	82.03
Great Yarmouth	1	-	-	100.00%	-	0	0	36.4
Huntingdon	2	-	100.00%	-	-	0	0	32.1
Peterborough	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1350	1184.21	49.1
Waveney	2	-	100.00%	-	-	1106	1602.9	38.1
West Norfolk	4	-	100.00%	-	-	495	556.18	44.3
West Suffolk	4	1	-	100.00%	-	799	671.43	61.4
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	31	1	50.00%	50.00%	-	9577	742.98	611.43

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	-	-	100.00%	-	328	800	13.93
East Yorkshire	7	-	100.00%	-	-	1261	670.74	116.34
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	-	100.00%	-	-	718	1121.88	31.03
Harrogate	3	-	100.00%	-	-	307	383.75	23.5
Hull	5	-	100.00%	-	-	1122	763.27	134.07
North East Lincolnshire	3	-	100.00%	-	-	457	496.74	37.13
North Lincolnshire	1	-	100.00%	-	-	100	111.11	4.8
Scarborough	3	-	100.00%	-	-	493	541.76	35.26
York	5	-	-	100.00%	-	1570	923.53	51.58
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	31	-	80.60%	19.40%	-	6356	660.71	447.64

Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements**North Central London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Barnet	4	-	100.00%	-	-	0	0	124.43
Camden	6	-	100.00%	-	-	954	681.43	103.9
Enfield	5	-	100.00%	-	-	2576	1497.67	91.48
Haringey	5	-	-	100.00%	-	1718	1176.71	109
Islington	5	-	100.00%	-	-	1230	1008.2	97.98
North Central London	25	-	80.00%	20.00%	-	6478	834.79	526.79

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	2	-	100.00%	-	-	991	1021.65	53.05
City and Hackney	4	-	-	100.00%	-	1046	763.5	98.1
Havering	3	-	100.00%	-	-	693	513.33	57.3
Newham	3	-	100.00%	-	-	923	611.26	83.3
Redbridge	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1057	704.67	50.88
Tower Hamlets	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1354	1057.81	79.3
Waltham Forest	5	-	100.00%	-	-	940	676.26	86.33
North East London	24	-	83.30%	16.70%	-	7004	747.49	508.26

North West London

Brent	3	-	100.00%	-	-	3045	1750	111
Ealing	5	-	100.00%	-	-	630	315	126.65
Hammersmith and Fulham	4	-	100.00%	-	-	2313	1976.92	89.5
Harrow	3	-	100.00%	-	-	988	760	82.67
Hillingdon	3	-	100.00%	-	-	2004	1336	90.5
Hounslow	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1402	533.08	99
Kensington and Chelsea	5	-	100.00%	-	-	974	869.64	90.6
Westminster	7	-	100.00%	-	-	3349	2576.15	174.79
North West London	33	-	100.00%	-	-	14705	1152.43	864.71

Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Gateshead	3	-	100.00%	-	-	861	742.24	69.3
Newcastle	5	-	-	100.00%	-	1073	654.27	85.04
North Tyneside	4	-	-	100.00%	-	803	692.24	59.86
Northumberland	6	-	100.00%	-	-	1345	723.12	65.91
South Tyneside	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1643	1805.49	49.68
Sunderland	6	-	-	100.00%	-	448	258.96	88.59
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	27	-	44.40%	55.60%	-	6173	729.67	418.38

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	6	-	100.00%	-	-	1634	978.44	93.5
Staffordshire	21	2	60.90%	4.30%	34.80%	18207	3685.63	325.06
Stoke on Trent	7	-	-	-	100.00%	2440	1605.26	79.8
Telford and Wrekin	3	-	100.00%	-	-	460	464.65	51.5
Shropshire and Staffordshire	37	2	59.00%	2.60%	38.50%	22741	2496.27	549.86

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	6	-	100.00%	-	-	2669	2998.88	91.45
Dorset	9	-	100.00%	-	-	1776	879.21	130.63
Poole	3	-	-	100.00%	-	527	501.9	29.76
Somerset	12	-	100.00%	-	-	2205	765.63	228.34
Somerset and Dorset	30	-	90.00%	10.00%	-	7177	1049.27	480.18

South East London

Bexley	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1037	779.7	64.78
Bromley	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1978	1098.89	110.4
Greenwich	6	-	100.00%	-	-	2808	2080	110.57
Lambeth	6	-	100.00%	-	-	1635	883.78	138.35
Lewisham	3	-	100.00%	-	-	2529	1542.07	88.1
Southwark	4	-	100.00%	-	-	3902	2364.85	140.76
South East London	26	-	100.00%	-	-	13889	1443.76	652.96

Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements**South West London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Croydon	8	-	100.00%	-	-	3560	1719.81	112.49
Kingston	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1177	1226.04	69.5
Merton	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1140	1000	59.41
Richmond and Twickenham	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1172	1037.17	70.79
Sutton	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1388	1137.7	50
Wandsworth	7	-	100.00%	-	-	2211	1188.71	99.88
South West London	31	-	100.00%	-	-	10648	1270.64	462.07

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	5	-	100.00%	-	-	3672	1261.86	224.43
Devon and Torbay	15	-	100.00%	-	-	6452	1333.06	260.24
Plymouth	2	-	100.00%	-	-	2492	1742.66	85.12
South West Peninsula	22	-	100.00%	-	-	12616	1375.79	569.79

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	5	-	100.00%	-	-	2100	1578.95	92.3
Doncaster	3	-	66.70%	33.30%	-	1147	670.76	105.75
Rotherham	3	-	100.00%	-	-	1807	1196.69	99.3
Sheffield	8	-	100.00%	-	-	3716	1161.25	160.56
South Yorkshire	19	-	94.70%	5.30%	-	8770	1133.07	457.91

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	4	-	100.00%	-	-	4550	2808.64	95.17
East Surrey	9	-	100.00%	-	-	3623	1420.78	199.53
East Sussex	11	-	-	90.90%	9.10%	4031	1460.51	191.73
Guildford and Waverley	5	-	-	100.00%	-	1470	1065.22	74.91
North West Surrey	4	-	100.00%	-	-	2166	1110.77	80.29
West Sussex	13	-	100.00%	-	-	6218	1416.4	230.81
Surrey and Sussex	46	-	65.20%	32.60%	2.20%	22058	1505.67	872.44

Table 1a: Community Mental Health Teams Caseload and Management Arrangements**Thames Valley**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
Bracknell	1	-	100.00%	-	-	621	900	22.6
Bucks	7	-	100.00%	-	-	3428	1182.07	117.02
Milton Keynes	4	-	100.00%	-	-	1415	1048.15	67.37
Oxon	10	-	-	90.00%	10.00%	2764	664.42	176.26
Reading	1	-	100.00%	-	-	910	1083.33	59
Slough	1	-	100.00%	-	-	580	773.33	50.9
West Berks	1	-	-	100.00%	-	489	479.41	23.75
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	100.00%	-	-	454	498.9	35.4
Wokingham	1	-	100.00%	-	-	642	668.75	21.25
Thames Valley	27	-	59.30%	37.00%	3.70%	11303	832.33	573.55

Trent

Derbyshire	11	-	81.80%	18.20%	-	5920	1053.38	360.21
Lincolnshire	11	-	100.00%	-	-	1681	442.37	198.92
North Nottinghamshire	6	-	-	50.00%	33.30%	1615	678.57	97.35
Nottingham	6	-	-	100.00%	-	4038	1038.05	200.27
Trent	34	-	58.80%	32.40%	5.90%	13254	844.74	856.75

West Yorkshire

Bradford	7	-	42.90%	42.90%	14.30%	3627	1309.39	158.42
Calderdale	4	-	100.00%	-	-	751	647.41	42.66
Kirklees	6	-	100.00%	-	-	1372	576.47	92.7
Leeds	16	1	100.00%	-	-	2404	540.22	170.85
Wakefield	5	-	100.00%	-	-	1030	533.68	73.7
West Yorkshire	38	1	89.70%	7.70%	2.60%	9184	723.72	538.33

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Fully Integrated	Multi Agency	Single Agency	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Total Staff
England 2003	830	10	72.40%	23.30%	4.00%	309893	1028.55	16390.72
England 2002	841	4	44.90%	45.70%	9.30%	305149	950.92	16225.61

Table 1b: Trends in CMHT staffing and caseload

STHA	Number of Services				Current Caseload				Total Staff		
	2001	2002	2003		2001	2002	2003		2001	2002	2003
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	48	37	37		7943	12143	15610		594.62	485.61	549.3
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	28	19	23		8588	8053	4174		549.65	474.15	502.62
Birmingham and the Black Country	42	36	37		12846	20710	10048		793.54	826.41	819.93
Cheshire and Merseyside	50	42	40		9766	16774	19000		770.35	739.95	780.11
County Durham and Tees Valley	30	26	26		10370	9385	7673		380.44	388.08	394.96
Coventry, Warks, Herefordshire & Worcs	27	25	18		4443	6814	9317		404.46	399.92	408.76
Cumbria and Lancashire	35	31	35		11134	10000	10454		501.06	510.62	645.38
Essex	29	28	27		5054	7562	7205		535.7	435.69	418.82
Greater Manchester	54	55	46		9574	18986	15484		1023.65	1157.1	954.88
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	28	27	25		9185	11408	10692		633.31	661.16	619.07
Kent and Medway	20	20	19		14478	6728	11290		556.85	564.69	556.38
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland	36	17	16		9619	7349	7013		411.1	342.25	349.46
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	41	37	31		9735	10314	9577		629.41	726.16	611.43
N & E Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	31	29	31		6547	6536	6356		346.29	440.61	447.64
North Central London	24	24	25		3693	8488	6478		500.45	524.96	526.79
North East London	22	22	24		7479	7939	7004		504.29	557.65	508.26
North West London	37	35	33		9038	15025	14705		835.39	828.9	864.71
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	25	24	27		5563	5494	6173		443.78	436.6	418.38
Shropshire and Staffordshire	31	27	37		3680	6427	22741		480.33	455.64	549.86
Somerset and Dorset	36	30	30		2110	8140	7177		426.22	371.75	480.18
South East London	31	32	26		7513	15962	13889		835.6	659.07	652.96
South West London	27	32	31		9283	10743	10648		514.79	492.32	462.07
South West Peninsula	25	23	22		12618	9586	12616		680.4	568.52	569.79
South Yorkshire	18	18	19		4870	8948	8770		375.97	398.37	457.91
Surrey and Sussex	50	45	46		17084	21549	22058		922.09	890.28	872.44
Thames Valley	30	29	27		11233	11479	11303		550.07	566.3	573.55
Trent	38	34	34		19229	13671	13254		760.8	865.53	856.75
West Yorkshire	38	37	38		9282	8936	9184		456.63	457.32	538.33
England	931	841	830		251957	305149	309893		16417.24	16225.61	16390.72

Table 1c: Trends towards integration of CMHTs

STHA	No. of Services			Fully Integrated			Multi Agency			Single Agency		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	48	37	37	22.90%	64.90%	78.40%	43.80%	21.60%	10.80%	31.30%	13.50%	10.80%
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	28	19	23	28.60%	47.40%	69.60%	67.90%	47.40%	30.40%	3.60%	5.30%	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	42	36	37	11.90%	20.50%	10.00%	66.70%	71.80%	87.50%	9.50%	7.70%	2.50%
Cheshire and Merseyside	50	42	40	10.00%	38.10%	97.60%	38.00%	16.70%	2.40%	52.00%	45.20%	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	30	26	26	10.00%	69.20%	76.90%	80.00%	30.80%	23.10%	10.00%	-	-
Coventry, Warks, Herefordshire & Worcs	27	25	18	22.20%	24.00%	50.00%	63.00%	60.00%	44.40%	14.80%	16.00%	5.60%
Cumbria and Lancashire	35	31	35	22.90%	29.00%	22.20%	57.10%	51.60%	55.60%	20.00%	19.40%	19.40%
Essex	29	28	27	69.00%	89.30%	100.00%	31.00%	10.70%	-	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	54	55	46	33.30%	56.40%	71.70%	46.30%	30.90%	26.10%	18.50%	10.90%	2.20%
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	28	27	25	14.30%	14.80%	84.60%	60.70%	63.00%	15.40%	25.00%	22.20%	-
Kent and Medway	20	20	19	-	5.00%	52.60%	90.00%	95.00%	47.40%	10.00%	-	-
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland	36	17	16	-	-	100.00%	91.70%	100.00%	-	8.30%	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	41	37	31	-	-	50.00%	73.20%	89.20%	50.00%	26.80%	10.80%	-
N & E Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	31	29	31	12.90%	65.50%	80.60%	48.40%	34.50%	19.40%	38.70%	-	-
North Central London	24	24	25	54.20%	37.50%	80.00%	41.70%	58.30%	20.00%	4.20%	4.20%	-
North East London	22	22	24	50.00%	81.80%	83.30%	50.00%	18.20%	16.70%	-	-	-
North West London	37	35	33	21.60%	50.00%	100.00%	75.70%	50.00%	-	2.70%	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	25	24	27	44.00%	41.70%	44.40%	52.00%	54.20%	55.60%	4.00%	4.20%	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	31	27	37	32.30%	37.00%	59.00%	25.80%	18.50%	2.60%	41.90%	44.40%	38.50%
Somerset and Dorset	36	30	30	50.00%	86.70%	90.00%	38.90%	10.00%	10.00%	11.10%	3.30%	-
South East London	31	32	26	87.10%	59.40%	100.00%	12.90%	37.50%	-	-	3.10%	-
South West London	27	32	31	96.30%	96.90%	100.00%	3.70%	3.10%	-	-	-	-
South West Peninsula	25	23	22	-	39.10%	100.00%	88.00%	56.50%	-	12.00%	4.30%	-
South Yorkshire	18	18	19	83.30%	100.00%	94.70%	16.70%	-	5.30%	-	-	-
Surrey and Sussex	50	45	46	18.00%	6.70%	65.20%	82.00%	93.30%	32.60%	-	-	2.20%
Thames Valley	30	29	27	3.30%	31.00%	59.30%	86.70%	62.10%	37.00%	10.00%	6.90%	3.70%
Trent	38	34	34	26.30%	38.20%	58.80%	57.90%	47.10%	32.40%	15.80%	14.70%	5.90%
West Yorkshire	38	37	38	36.80%	43.20%	89.70%	57.90%	54.10%	7.70%	5.30%	2.70%	2.60%
England	931	841	830	28.50%	44.90%	72.40%	55.90%	45.70%	23.30%	14.90%	9.30%	4.00%

2. Assertive Outreach Teams

'I could not have made the progress I have made without the service.' IOW AOT

Widespread development of assertive outreach teams (AOT) was found in the 2003 mapping with the number of teams exceeding the NHS target to establish 220 teams by April 2004. In total, 238 teams were reported in September 2003 (Table 2a), 44 more teams than the previous year, a rise of 28%. Only 12 LITs reported no access to an AOT. Thirteen services were used by more than one LIT.

The sharp growth in AOT provision was echoed in the increased size of the workforce. 1899 WTE staff were reported to be working in AOT, an increase of 20% since 2002 and 48% since 2001 (Table 2c). This rise has not yet been reflected in the caseloads suggesting many teams are quite new and still getting established. Caseloads rose from 7811 in 2002 to 9130 in 2003. However, the overall national picture is a long way below the 12 service users per staff mentioned in the definition.

Tables 2b and 2d show that AOT are moving towards greater fidelity to the service model specified in policy guidance. Four of the 7 criteria are now being met by over 95% of services. The most difficult criteria to meet remain the provision of services outside usual office hours. Over 70% of teams were providing a service in the evenings and at weekends when needed by service users but only 30% of services were able to report access to an on-call service 24/7.

Service descriptions emphasise the flexibility of service provision and the complex needs of many AOT clients.

Assertive Outreach Team

Assertive Outreach Teams, known also as 'assertive community treatment teams', provide intensive support for severely mentally ill people who are 'difficult to engage' in more traditional services. Many will often have a forensic history and a dual substance misuse and mental health problems. Care and support is offered in their homes or some other community setting, at times suited to them. Workers can be involved in direct delivery of practical support, care co-ordination and advocacy as well as more traditional therapeutic input. The aim of the service is to maintain contact and increase engagement and compliance.

Assertive outreach teams should have the following characteristics:

- a team approach (not intensive care management by individual members of community mental health teams)
- a team caseload no larger than 12 service users for each member of staff
- a defined client group
- planned long-term working with individuals
- much of the work outside a service setting
- evening and weekend availability with 24 hour access to an on-call system for service users on the team caseload. This may be provided by another team within an integrated whole system of care (e.g. by the crisis resolution team).

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Bath and NE Somerset	1	-	5.7	25	4.39	24.04	-
Bristol	2	-	15.6	67	4.29	27.69	-
Gloucs	2	-	30	131	4.37	38.64	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire	1	-	8.12	14	1.72	12.07	-
North Somerset	1	-	12.35	61	4.94	54.46	-
South Gloucs	1	-	7.3	39	5.34	25.66	-
South Wiltshire	1	-	4	16	4	24.24	-
Swindon	1	-	3	30	10	26.09	-
West Wiltshire	-	1	0.58	1	1.72	1.45	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	10	1	86.65	384	4.43	29.18	-

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	1	-	12.3	42	3.41	17.8	-
Hertfordshire	7	-	56.43	229	4.06	36.01	-
Luton	1	-	8.7	12	1.38	10.53	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	9	-	77.43	283	3.65	28.7	-

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	-	13	41	3.15	22.04	-
Eastern Birmingham	1	-	9.6	0	0	0	-
Heart of Birmingham	5	-	68.9	0	0	0	-
North Birmingham	1	-	0	0	0	0	-
Sandwell	1	-	4	0	0	0	-
Solihull	1	1	17.5	19	1.09	15.97	-
South Birmingham	1	-	13.8	0	0	0	-
Walsall	1	-	9	36	4	24	-
Wolverhampton	1	-	9.8	48	4.9	34.04	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	13	1	145.6	144	0.99	10.75	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Central Cheshire	1	-	8.4	65	7.74	41.67	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	1	-	11	32	2.91	22.54	-
East Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	1	10.2	7	0.69	7.87	-
Liverpool	3	-	29.89	199	6.66	73.7	-
Sefton	-	1	10.82	68	6.29	41.46	-
St Helens	1	-	9	65	7.22	60.19	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	1	-	19.6	67	3.42	36.81	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	8	2	98.9	503	5.09	35.5	-

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	4	-	13.37	66	4.94	26.51	-
Darlington	1	-	4.2	21	5	35.59	-
Easington	1	-	2.5	15	6	26.79	-
Hartlepool	1	-	3.5	14	4	26.92	-
Middlesbrough	1	-	8	60	7.5	74.07	-
Redcar and Cleveland	1	-	5	52	10.4	62.65	-
Stockton	1	-	3.8	38	10	35.19	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	10	-	40.37	266	6.59	38.66	-

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	1	-	11.25	52	4.62	28.42	-
Herefordshire	1	-	5	19	3.8	18.63	-
North Warks	2	-	16.8	60	3.57	53.57	-
South Warks	1	-	10.7	50	4.67	33.78	-
Worcestershire	1	-	6.39	12	1.88	3.6	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	6	-	50.14	193	3.85	21.98	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Blackburn with Darwen	1	-	4	20	5	25	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	1	-	6	0	0	0	-
Chorley and South Ribble	-	1	5.36	5	0.93	3.97	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	1	-	5	21	4.2	28.38	-
Morecambe Bay	1	-	2	9	4.5	4.84	1
North Cumbria	1	-	3.7	29	7.84	15.26	-
Preston	1	-	6.44	6	0.93	6.98	-
West Lancashire	1	-	6.6	42	6.36	62.69	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	7	1	39.1	132	3.38	11.57	1

Essex

North Essex	3	-	8.6	56	6.51	10.13	-
South Essex	3	-	29	225	7.76	52.82	-
Essex	6	-	37.6	281	7.47	28.7	-

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	-	7.6	76	10	47.8	-
Bury	1	-	6.5	123	18.92	111.82	-
Manchester	1	-	6.5	80	12.31	32.26	-
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	1	-	4	26	6.5	21.14	-
Salford	1	-	14.4	64	4.44	48.85	-
Stockport	1	-	10	65	6.5	37.79	-
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	1	-	7.5	25	3.33	19.53	-
Wigan	1	-	10.2	60	5.88	31.91	-
Greater Manchester	8	-	66.7	519	7.78	33.7	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
East Hampshire	1	-	5	0	0	0	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1	-	8.87	19	2.14	19.19	-
Fareham and Gosport	1	-	6	15	2.5	14.02	-
Isle of Wight	1	-	7.1	36	5.07	48.65	-
Mid Hants	1	-	5.9	25	4.24	24.04	-
New Forest	1	-	1.5	10	6.67	10.42	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	1	3.03	21	6.93	14.19	-
North Hants	1	-	4.47	31	6.93	20.67	-
Portsmouth	1	-	5.8	29	5	26.61	-
Southampton	1	-	10.7	47	4.39	33.33	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	9	1	58.37	233	3.99	20.67	-

Kent and Medway

East Kent	5	-	18	152	8.44	43.55	-
West Kent	8	-	34.8	178	5.11	29.82	-
Kent and Medway	13	-	52.8	330	6.25	34.88	-

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	2	-	14	74	5.29	12.98	-
Northants	2	-	22	97	4.41	26.36	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	4	-	36	171	4.75	18.23	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Cambridge City and South	2	-	7	23	3.29	14.74	-
Central Norfolk	2	-	23.74	55	2.32	17.13	-
East Cambs and Fenland	1	-	3.6	24	6.67	29.63	-
East Suffolk	1	-	9.16	60	6.55	30.15	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	2	-	9.79	38	3.88	43.68	-
Peterborough	1	-	10.7	36	3.36	31.58	-
Waveney	1	-	4.2	10	2.38	14.49	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	10	-	68.19	246	3.61	19.08	-

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	1	-	16	68	4.25	36.17	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	-	5.79	34	5.87	53.13	-
Harrogate	1	-	3.82	21	5.5	26.25	-
Hull	1	-	24.3	56	2.3	38.1	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	10	42	4.2	45.65	-
North Lincolnshire	1	-	7	44	6.29	48.89	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	1	-	6.1	40	6.56	23.53	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	7	-	73.01	305	4.18	31.7	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff**North Central London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Barnet	1	-	8.8	52	5.91	26.4	-
Camden	1	-	9.8	61	6.22	43.57	-
Enfield	1	-	7	48	6.86	27.91	-
Haringey	3	-	13.86	44	3.17	30.14	-
Islington	1	-	8.5	67	7.88	54.92	-
North Central London	7	-	47.96	272	5.67	35.05	-

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	-	4	25	6.25	25.77	-
City and Hackney	1	-	17	119	7	86.86	-
Havering	1	-	4.7	36	7.66	26.67	-
Newham	1	-	10	49	4.9	32.45	-
Redbridge	1	-	15	14	0.93	9.33	-
Tower Hamlets	1	-	11	48	4.36	37.5	-
Waltham Forest	1	-	10.65	60	5.63	43.17	-
North East London	7	-	72.35	351	4.85	37.46	-

North West London

Brent	1	-	17	120	7.06	68.97	-
Ealing	2	-	9	30	3.33	15	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	1	-	6.6	60	9.09	51.28	-
Harrow	1	-	8.5	94	11.06	72.31	-
Hillingdon	1	-	7	33	4.71	22	-
Hounslow	1	-	0	0	0	0	-
Kensington and Chelsea	1	-	0	0	0	0	-
Westminster	1	-	11.2	64	5.71	49.23	-
North West London	9	-	59.3	401	6.76	31.43	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Gateshead	1	-	8.5	48	5.65	41.38	-
Newcastle	-	1	11.66	61	5.23	37.2	-
North Tyneside	1	-	5.74	30	5.23	25.86	-
Northumberland	1	-	13	55	4.23	29.57	-
South Tyneside	1	-	17	63	3.71	69.23	-
Sunderland	3	-	11.49	82	7.14	47.4	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	7	1	67.39	339	5.03	40.07	-

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	-	13	38	2.92	22.75	-
Staffordshire	2	1	22.32	126	5.65	25.51	-
Stoke on Trent	1	-	10.18	94	9.23	61.84	-
Telford and Wrekin	1	-	8.3	33	3.98	33.33	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	5	1	53.8	291	5.41	31.94	-

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	2	-	10.32	25	2.42	28.09	-
Dorset	7	-	14.55	131	9	64.85	3
Poole	-	1	4.39	15	3.42	14.29	-
Somerset	4	-	23.35	129	5.52	44.79	2
Somerset and Dorset	13	1	52.61	300	5.7	43.86	5

South East London

Bexley	1	-	6.86	60	8.75	45.11	-
Bromley	1	-	10.23	60	5.87	33.33	-
Greenwich	1	-	16	55	3.44	40.74	-
Lambeth	5	-	25.8	244	9.46	131.89	-
Lewisham	1	-	4.5	45	10	27.44	-
Southwark	3	-	14	84	6	50.91	-
South East London	12	-	77.39	548	7.08	56.96	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff
South West London

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Croydon	1	-	4	42	10.5	20.29	-
Kingston	1	-	6.4	52	8.13	54.17	-
Merton	-	1	4.67	31	6.63	27.19	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	1	6.15	50	8.13	44.25	-
Sutton	1	-	4.83	32	6.63	26.23	-
Wandsworth	1	-	12.2	95	7.79	51.08	-
South West London	4	2	38.25	302	7.9	36.04	-

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	3	-	19.5	101	5.18	34.71	-
Devon and Torbay	7	-	40.6	159	3.92	32.85	-
Plymouth	1	-	31	125	4.03	87.41	-
South West Peninsula	11	-	91.1	385	4.23	41.98	-

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	-	14	0	0	0	-
Doncaster	1	-	15	97	6.47	56.73	-
Rotherham	1	-	7.2	24	3.33	15.89	-
Sheffield	1	-	19.55	97	4.96	30.31	-
South Yorkshire	4	-	55.75	218	3.91	28.17	-

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	-	7.3	51	6.99	31.48	-
East Surrey	2	-	32.47	207	6.38	81.18	-
East Sussex	2	-	24.35	79	3.24	28.62	-
Guildford and Waverley	1	-	5	45	9	32.61	-
North West Surrey	1	-	6.7	80	11.94	41.03	-
West Sussex	4	-	34.4	199	5.78	45.33	-
Surrey and Sussex	11	-	110.22	661	6	45.12	-

Table 2a: Assertive Outreach Teams - Caseload and staff**Thames Valley**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
Bracknell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	2	1	7.23	27	3.73	9.31	-
Milton Keynes	1	-	12.6	54	4.29	40	-
Oxon	2	-	28.8	0	0	0	-
Reading	1	-	6.8	57	8.38	67.86	-
Slough	1	-	3.27	14	4.29	18.67	-
West Berks	1	-	2	18	9	17.65	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	3.8	30	7.89	32.97	-
Wokingham	1	-	2	19	9.5	19.79	-
Thames Valley	10	1	66.5	219	3.29	16.13	-

Trent

Derbyshire	3	-	30.63	147	4.8	26.16	-
Lincolnshire	3	-	17	77	4.53	20.26	-
North Nottinghamshire	2	-	14.5	62	4.28	26.05	-
Nottingham	3	-	38.18	173	4.53	44.47	-
Trent	11	-	100.31	459	4.58	29.25	-

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	-	17.1	92	5.38	33.21	-
Calderdale	1	-	8.72	34	3.9	29.31	-
Kirklees	2	-	12.4	62	5	26.05	-
Leeds	2	1	21.28	181	8.5	40.67	-
Wakefield	1	-	16	25	1.56	12.95	-
West Yorkshire	7	1	75.5	394	5.22	31.05	-

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT AOT1
England 2003	238	13	1899.2	9130	4.8	30.3	6
England 2002	194		1582.4	7811	4.9	24.3	171

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Bath and NE Somerset	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Bristol	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
Gloucs	2	-	5.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	-
Kennet & North Wiltshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North Somerset	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
South Gloucs	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
South Wiltshire	1	-	5	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Swindon	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
West Wiltshire	-	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	10	1	5.53	11 of 11	10 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	6 of 11	-

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Hertfordshire	7	-	5.71	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	4 of 7	1 of 7
Luton	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	9	-	5.71	9 of 9	9 of 9	9 of 9	9 of 9	8 of 9	6 of 9	1 of 9

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Eastern Birmingham	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1
Heart of Birmingham	5	-	6.2	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	4 of 5	2 of 5
North Birmingham	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Sandwell	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Solihull	1	1	6.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
South Birmingham	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Walsall	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Wolverhampton	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	13	1	6.24	14 of 14	14 of 14	14 of 14	14 of 14	14 of 14	10 of 14	6 of 14

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Central Cheshire	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Chesh. W & Ellesmere Port	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
East Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	1	6.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
Liverpool	3	-	6	3 of 3	2 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3
Sefton	-	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
St Helens	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1
Cheshire and Merseyside	8	2	6	10 of 10	9 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	6 of 10	5 of 10

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	4	-	4.75	-	4 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	-
Darlington	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Easington	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Hartlepool	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Middlesbrough	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Redcar and Cleveland	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Stockton	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-	1 of 1
Co Durham & Tees Val	10	-	5.17	6 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	9 of 10	9 of 10	8 of 10	3 of 10

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Herefordshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North Warks	2	-	7	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
South Warks	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Worcestershire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Coventry, Warks, Herefordshire & Worcs	6	-	6.5	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	5 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	5 of 6

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Blackburn with Darwen	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Blackpool Wyre & Fylde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Chorley & South Ribble	-	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Morecambe Bay	1	-	4	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-	-
North Cumbria	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Preston	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
West Lancashire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	7	1	5	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	7 of 8	3 of 8	-

Essex

North Essex	3	-	5.33	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	-	2 of 3
South Essex	3	-	4.33	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3	3 of 3
Essex	6	-	4.95	4 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6	6 of 6	5 of 6	1 of 6	5 of 6

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Bury	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Manchester	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Salford	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Stockport	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Wigan	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Greater Manchester	8	-	5.67	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	5 of 8	1 of 8

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
East Hampshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Fareham and Gosport	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Isle of Wight	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Mid Hants	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
New Forest	1	-	3	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North Hants	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Portsmouth	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Southampton	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	9	1	5.67	10 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	9 of 10	9 of 10	7 of 10	1 of 10

Kent and Medway

East Kent	5	-	5	5 of 5	-	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	-
West Kent	8	-	5	8 of 8	7 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	6 of 8	2 of 8	1 of 8
Kent and Medway	13	-	5	13 of 13	7 of 13	13 of 13	13 of 13	11 of 13	7 of 13	1 of 13

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-	2 of 2
Northants	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	4	-	6	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Cambridge City and South	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
Central Norfolk	2	-	6.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
East Cambs and Fenland	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
East Suffolk	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
Peterborough	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Waveney	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	10	-	6.26	10 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	10 of 10	8 of 10	2 of 10

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Harrogate	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hull	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North Lincolnshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	7	-	5.82	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7	1 of 7

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**North Central London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Barnet	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Camden	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Enfield	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Haringey	3	-	6.33	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3
Islington	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Central London	7	-	6.57	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	5 of 7

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
City and Hackney	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Havering	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Newham	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Redbridge	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Tower Hamlets	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Waltham Forest	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
North East London	7	-	5.88	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	5 of 7	1 of 7

North West London

Brent	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Ealing	2	-	6.5	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Hammersmith and Fulham	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-	1 of 1	1 of 1
Harrow	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hillingdon	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Hounslow	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminster	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North West London	9	-	4.3	7 of 9	6 of 9	7 of 9	6 of 9	6 of 9	6 of 9	5 of 9

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Gateshead	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Newcastle	-	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North Tyneside	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Northumberland	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
South Tyneside	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Sunderland	3	-	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	7	1	5.88	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	5 of 8	2 of 8

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Staffordshire	2	1	6.67	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3
Stoke on Trent	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Telford and Wrekin	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	5	1	6.55	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	2 of 6

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	2	-	5.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	-
Dorset	7	-	7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7
Poole	-	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Somerset	4	-	6	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	-
Somerset and Dorset	13	1	6.5	14 of 14	14 of 14	14 of 14	14 of 14	14 of 14	13 of 14	7 of 14

South East London

Bexley	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Bromley	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Greenwich	1	-	5	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1
Lambeth	5	-	6.4	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	4 of 5	3 of 5
Lewisham	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Southwark	3	-	6	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	-
South East London	12	-	5.92	12 of 12	11 of 12	12 of 12	12 of 12	11 of 12	9 of 12	4 of 12

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**South West London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Croydon	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Kingston	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Merton	-	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Sutton	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Wandsworth	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
South West London	4	2	6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	-

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	3	-	6.67	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3
Devon and Torbay	7	-	6.14	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	1 of 7
Plymouth	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South West Peninsula	11	-	6.26	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	4 of 11

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Doncaster	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Rotherham	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Sheffield	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
South Yorkshire	4	-	6.22	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	1 of 4

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
East Surrey	2	-	5	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
East Sussex	2	-	4	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-	-
Guildford and Waverley	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
North West Surrey	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
West Sussex	4	-	6	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	1 of 4
Surrey and Sussex	11	-	5.44	10 of 11	9 of 11	10 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	6 of 11	2 of 11

Table 2b: Assertive Outreach Teams - Model Fidelity**Thames Valley**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload below 12	Defined client group	Planned long term working	Much outside service settings	Evening and Weekend Avail	On Call 24/7
Bracknell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	2	1	5.67	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3
Milton Keynes	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Oxon	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2
Reading	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1
Slough	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1
West Berks	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Wokingham	1	-	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Thames Valley	10	1	5.86	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	5 of 11	4 of 11

Trent

Derbyshire	3	-	5.67	3 of 3	2 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	-
Lincolnshire	3	-	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
Nottingham	3	-	7	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
Trent	11	-	5.91	11 of 11	10 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	11 of 11	8 of 11	3 of 11

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	-	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Calderdale	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
Kirklees	2	-	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-
Leeds	2	1	6.33	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3
Wakefield	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	-
West Yorkshire	7	1	6.21	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	6 of 8	2 of 8

England

England 2003	238	13	5.79	242 (96%)	234 (93%)	246 (98%)	244 (97%)	240 (96%)	177 (71%)	75 (30%)
England 2002	194		5.4	188 (95%)	173 (88%)	188 (95%)	188 (95%)	178 (90%)	129 (65%)	39 (20%)

Table 2c: Assertive outreach team trends in staffing and caseload

SHA	Number of Services			Care Staff			Current Caseload		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	7	7	10	48.2	75.67	86.65	193	386	384
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	9	10	9	56.85	53.65	77.43	265	220	283
Birmingham and the Black Country	11	12	13	136.26	141.34	145.6	584	603	144
Cheshire and Merseyside	6	8	8	55.3	78.7	98.9	168	393	503
County Durham and Tees Valley	9	8	10	42.03	37.05	40.37	185	203	266
Coventry, Warks, Herefordshire & Worcs	4	4	6	21.5	24.7	50.14	77	97	193
Cumbria and Lancashire	3	4	7	21.5	27.8	39.1	80	73	132
Essex	4	5	6	24	32	37.6	64	317	281
Greater Manchester	6	8	8	27.33	59.3	66.7	130	270	519
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	9	9	9	44.15	42.67	58.37	116	158	233
Kent and Medway	8	11	13	31	47	52.8	193	254	330
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland	5	5	4	33	39	36	42	147	171
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	6	7	10	43.98	57.37	68.19	185	206	246
N & E Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	9	7	7	57.69	74.46	73.01	182	256	305
North Central London	6	6	7	46.31	45.06	47.96	223	416	272
North East London	5	7	7	43.5	80.6	72.35	93	326	351
North West London	6	6	9	32.8	41.3	59.3	265	435	401
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	7	7	7	63	59.89	67.39	190	280	339
Shropshire and Staffordshire	3	4	5	19.8	28.2	53.8	80	79	291
Somerset and Dorset	7	6	13	32.79	60.7	52.61	-	162	300
South East London	6	5	12	21.06	33.96	77.39	130	183	548
South West London	4	4	4	32.2	34.1	38.25	258	305	302
South West Peninsula	8	8	11	69.75	66.9	91.1	329	333	385
South Yorkshire	6	4	4	45.5	43.2	55.75	140	205	218
Surrey and Sussex	7	8	11	76.69	91.96	110.22	244	432	661
Thames Valley	5	6	10	33.45	42.72	66.5	79	254	219
Trent	7	10	11	64.68	93.71	100.31	245	455	459
West Yorkshire	7	8	7	62.8	73.42	75.5	263	363	394
England	180	194	238	1287.12	1586.43	1899.2	5003	7811	9130

Table 2d: Assertive outreach team trends in fidelity to the service model

STHA	Team Approach			Caseload below 12			Defined client group			Planned long term working			Much outside service settings			Evening and Weekend Avail			On Call 24/7		
	01	02	03	01	02	03	01	02	03	01	02	03	01	02	03	01	02	03	01	02	03
Avon, Gloucs & Wilts	all	all	all	all	5/7	10/11	all	5/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	6/7	all	5/7	2/7	6/11	-	-	-
Beds and Hertfordshire	all	all	all	all	9/10	all	all	8/10	all	8/9	9/10	all	3/9	6/10	8/9	5/9	4/10	6/9	1/9	1/10	1/9
Birmingham & Black Country	9/11	all	all	8/11	11/12	all	9/11	all	all	9/11	all	all	8/11	11/12	all	5/11	9/12	10/14	5/11	5/12	6/14
Cheshire and Merseyside	5/6	all	all	3/6	6/8	9/10	5/6	all	all	5/6	all	all	5/6	all	all	3/6	5/8	6/10	2/6	1/8	5/10
Co Durham & Tees Valley	6/3	5/8	6/10	all	all	all	8/9	all	all	8/9	all	9/10	8/9	7/8	9/10	4/9	6/8	8/10	3/9	2/8	3/10
Cov, Warks, Heref'd & Worcs	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	3/4	3/4	5/6	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	2/4	2/4	5/6
Cumbria and Lancashire	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	7/8	2/3	3/4	3/8	1/3	-	-
Essex	1/4	3/5	4/6	2/4	2/5	4/6	2/4	3/4	4/6	1/4	all	all	2/4	all	5/6	1/4	2/5	1/6	-	3/5	5/6
Greater Manchester	4/6	all	all	5/6	7/8	all	5/6	6/8	all	5/6	7/8	all	5/6	7/8	all	2/6	4/8	5/8	1/6	1/8	1/8
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	8/9	all	all	7/9	8/9	all	8/9	all	all	8/9	all	9/10	8/9	all	9/10	5/9	5/9	7/10	-	-	1/10
Kent and Medway	all	all	all	3/8	6/11	7/13	all	all	all	6/8	10/11	all	5/8	7/11	11/13	6/8	6/11	7/13	1/8	-	1/13
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland	4/5	4/5	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	4/5	all	2/4	-	2/5	2/4
Norfolk, Suffolk & Cams	4/6	all	all	3/6	all	all	4/6	all	all	4/6	all	all	4/6	all	all	3/6	6/7	8/10	1/6	2/7	2/10
N & E Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	8/9	all	all	all	all	all	8/9	6/7	all	all	all	all	7/9	6/7	all	6/9	5/7	6/7	1/9	1/7	1/7
North Central London	all	all	all	3/5	3/6	all	all	all	all	5/6	5/6	6/7	all	all	all	4/6	4/6	all	3/6	4/6	5/7
North East London	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	3/5	4/7	5/7	-	-	1/7
North West London	5/6	all	7/9	5/6	all	6/9	5/6	all	7/9	4/6	4/6	6/9	all	4/6	6/9	4/6	5/6	6/9	1/6	2/6	5/9
Northum'nd, Tyne & Wear	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	6/7	all	all	4/7	5/8	5/8	2/7	2/8	2/8
Shropshire & Staffs	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	1/3	1/4	2/6
Somerset and Dorset	6/7	all	all	5/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	4/7	6/7	13/14	-	-	7/14
South East London	2/6	all	all	2/6	4/5	11/12	2/6	all	all	2/7	all	all	2/6	4/5	11/12	1/6	2/5	9/12	-	1/5	4/12
South West London	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	-	-	-
South West Peninsula	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	7/8	all	2/8	1/8	4/11
South Yorkshire	all	all	all	3/6	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	3/4	all	5/6	3/4	3/4	-	-	1/4
Surrey and Sussex	5/7	6/8	10/11	5/7	5/8	9/11	all	all	10/11	6/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	5/7	5/8	6/11	1/7	2/8	2/11
Thames Valley	4/5	5/6	all	4/5	5/6	all	4/5	all	all	4/5	5/6	all	3/5	5/6	all	2/5	2/6	5/11	1/5	1/6	4/11
Trent	all	all	all	all	all	10/11	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	7/10	8/11	3/7	3/10	3/11
West Yorkshire	6/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	6/7	all	all	5/7	all	all	4/7	7/8	all	4/7	4/8	6/8	1/7	2/8	2/8
England	153 85%	188 95%	242 96%	143 79%	173 88%	234 93%	160 88%	188 95%	246 98%	153 85%	188 95%	244 97%	143 79%	178 90%	240 96%	112 68%	129 65%	177 71%	33 of 180	39 20%	75 30%

3. Crisis Resolution Teams

The number of crisis resolution teams more than doubled in the 12 months from September 2002 to September 2003, rising from 61 to 125 teams (Tables 3a and 3c). The number of LITs with no access to a home treatment service reduced from 115 (72% of 2002 LITS) to 82 (47% of 2003 LITs).

Staffing in crisis resolution teams rose from 822 in 2002 to 1416 in 2003, an increase of 72%. Caseloads rose by almost the same proportion from 2073 to 3433 in 2003.

As with assertive outreach teams, steady progress is being made to meet the fidelity criteria of the service model specified in policy guidance (Tables 3b and 3d). Over 90% of services were providing both frequent and intensive contact over a short period of time. 87% of teams were reported to have a multi-disciplinary staff team and 85% were able to continue working with service users until the problem was resolved. The most difficult criteria to meet remains the provision of access to the service 24 hours a day 7 days a week. However, the proportion of services providing this had risen from 53% to 61%.

The features of crisis resolution teams stressed most in service descriptions include the provision of:

- Rapid response in a crisis
- An alternative to inpatient care
- Care at home for those in an acute crisis
- Support to enable early discharge
- Access to inpatient care where this would be the best alternative
- Care for new patients not previously known to mental health services.

Crisis Resolution Team

A crisis resolution team (sometimes called home treatment) provides intensive support for people in mental health crisis in their own home, or other suitable alternative such as a crisis house. The crisis resolution team will stay involved until the problem is resolved. It is designed to provide prompt and effective home treatment, including medication, in order to prevent hospital admissions and give support to informal carers. It will also act as a 'gatekeeper' to other mental health services such as acute inpatient care. Crisis resolution teams have the following characteristics:

- a multi-disciplinary team
- availability to respond 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- staff in frequent contact with service users, often seeing them at least once on each shift
- provision of intensive contact over a short period of time
- staff stay involved until the problem is resolved

Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
Bath and NE Somerset	1	-	6	15	2.5	14.42	-
Bristol	3	-	50.33	90	1.79	37.19	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire	1	-	13.05	3	0.23	2.59	-
North Somerset	1	-	8.8	30	3.41	26.79	-
South Gloucs	1	-	8.5	12	1.41	7.89	-
West Wiltshire	-	1	4.35	1	0.23	1.45	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	7	1	91.03	151	1.66	11.47	-

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Hertfordshire	5	-	51.15	882	17.24	138.68	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	5	-	51.15	882	17.24	89.45	-

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	-	2	0	0	0	-
Eastern Birmingham	2	-	12.5	0	0	0	-
Heart of Birmingham	4	-	47.1	0	0	0	-
North Birmingham	1	-	0	0	0	0	-
Solihull	-	3	44.9	20	0.45	16.81	-
South Birmingham	1	-	19	0	0	0	-
Wolverhampton	2	-	24	32	1.33	22.7	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	11	3	149.5	52	0.35	3.88	-

Cheshire and Merseyside

East Cheshire	1	-	7.24	27	3.73	23.68	-
Knowsley	1	-	10.5	8	0.76	8.99	-
Sefton	1	-	12	38	3.17	23.17	-
St Helens	1	-	7	24	3.43	22.22	-
Wirral	1	-	17	102	6	56.04	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	5	-	53.74	199	3.7	14.04	-

Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff
County Durham and Tees Valley

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
Co. Durham	-	1	2.57	11	4.27	4.42	-
Darlington	-	1	0	16	0	27.12	-
Easington	1	-	10	16	1.6	28.57	-
Hartlepool	1	-	13	13	1	25	-
Redcar and Cleveland	1	-	7	15	2.14	18.07	-
Stockton	1	-	10.75	12	1.12	11.11	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	4	2	43.32	83	1.92	12.06	-

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

North Warks	2	-	18.9	50	2.65	44.64	-
South Warks	2	-	20.2	72	3.56	48.65	-
Worcestershire	2	-	0	0	0	0	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire	6	-	39.1	122	3.12	13.9	-

Cumbria and Lancashire

Blackburn with Darwen	1	-	4	6	1.5	7.5	-
Chorley and South Ribble	1	-	10.4	9	0.87	7.14	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	1	-	4	5	1.25	6.76	-
Preston	1	-	25.4	74	2.91	86.05	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	4	-	43.8	94	2.15	8.24	-

Essex

South Essex	1	-	18.6	38	2.04	8.92	-
Essex	1	-	18.6	38	2.04	3.88	-

Greater Manchester

Manchester	2	-	33.74	53	1.57	21.37	-
Stockport	1	-	9.8	76	7.76	44.19	-
Greater Manchester	3	-	43.54	129	2.96	8.38	-

Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
North Hants	1	-	8.8	12	1.36	8	-
Portsmouth	1	-	8	0	0	0	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	2	-	16.8	12	0.71	1.06	-

Kent and Medway

West Kent	1	-	8.6	6	0.7	1.01	-
Kent and Medway	1	-	8.6	6	0.7	0.63	-

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Northants	2	-	25.2	17	0.67	4.62	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	2	-	25.2	17	0.67	1.81	-

Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

Central Norfolk	1	-	23	26	1.13	8.1	-
Great Yarmouth	1	-	13.3	14	1.05	26.42	-
Waveney	-	1	5.7	6	1.05	8.7	-
West Norfolk	1	-	0.2	0	0	0	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	3	1	42.2	46	1.09	3.57	-

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Harrogate	1	-	16.7	12	0.72	15	-
Hull	1	-	16.8	6	0.36	4.08	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	3.5	40	11.43	43.48	-
North Lincolnshire	1	-	13	66	5.08	73.33	-
Scarborough	1	-	7.4	6	0.81	6.59	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	5	-	57.4	130	2.26	13.51	-

North Central London

Camden	2	-	24.1	23	0.95	16.43	-
Islington	2	-	32	22	0.69	18.03	-
North Central London	4	-	56.1	45	0.8	5.8	-

Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff**North East London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
Barking and Dagenham	1	-	12.8	0	0	0	-
Tower Hamlets	1	-	14.6	24	1.64	18.75	-
Waltham Forest	1	-	11.3	19	1.68	13.67	-
North East London	3	-	38.7	43	1.11	4.59	-

North West London

Hillingdon	1	-	16	0	0	0	-
Hounslow	1	-	0	0	0	0	-
Kensington and Chelsea	2	-	31.7	51	1.61	45.54	-
Westminster	1	-	4	40	10	30.77	-
North West London	5	-	51.7	91	1.76	7.13	-

Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

Newcastle	1	-	17.19	22	1.28	13.41	-
North Tyneside	-	1	11.72	15	1.28	12.93	-
Northumberland	1	-	14.1	40	2.84	21.51	-
Sunderland	1	-	6	1	0.17	0.58	-
Northumberland, Tyne & Wear	3	1	49.01	78	1.59	9.22	-

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Staffordshire	4	-	29.5	134	4.54	27.13	1
Shropshire and Staffordshire	4	-	29.5	134	4.54	14.71	1

Somerset and Dorset

Dorset	1	-	0.1	0	0	0	-
Somerset and Dorset	1	-	0.1	0	0	0	-

South East London

Greenwich	1	-	24.55	50	2.04	37.04	-
Lambeth	1	-	14.5	17	1.17	9.19	-
Lewisham	3	-	33	86	2.61	52.44	-
Southwark	2	-	31	42	1.35	25.45	-
South East London	7	-	103.05	195	1.89	20.27	-

Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff**South West London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
Croydon	2	-	20.55	33	1.61	15.94	-
Wandsworth	1	-	9.29	15	1.61	8.06	-
South West London	3	-	29.84	48	1.61	5.73	-

South West Peninsula

Devon and Torbay	7	-	40.2	109	2.71	22.52	-
Plymouth	2	-	41.6	64	1.54	44.76	-
South West Peninsula	9	-	81.8	173	2.11	18.87	-

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	-	20	0	0	0	-
Doncaster	1	-	6	6	1	3.51	-
Rotherham	1	-	3.2	4	1.25	2.65	-
South Yorkshire	3	-	29.2	10	0.34	1.29	-

Surrey and Sussex

East Surrey	1	-	14	2	0.14	0.78	-
East Sussex	1	-	19.7	2	0.1	0.72	-
North West Surrey	2	-	6.6	12	1.82	6.15	-
West Sussex	2	-	16	21	1.31	4.78	-
Surrey and Sussex	6	-	56.3	37	0.66	2.53	-

Thames Valley

Bracknell	-	1	0.25	5	20.13	7.25	-
Bucks	1	2	3.53	17	4.82	5.86	-
Milton Keynes	1	-	13	15	1.15	11.11	-
Oxon	1	-	11.27	44	3.9	10.58	-
Reading	2	-	20.4	131	6.42	155.95	-
Slough	1	-	7.2	145	20.13	193.33	-
West Berks	1	-	6.7	46	6.87	45.1	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	1	0.15	3	20.13	3.3	-
Wokingham	1	-	4.5	42	9.33	43.75	-
Thames Valley	8	4	67	448	6.69	32.99	-

Table 3a: Crisis Resolution Teams - Caseload and staff**Trent**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
Derbyshire	5	-	44.5	83	1.87	14.77	-
Lincolnshire	1	-	13	0	0	0	-
Trent	6	-	57.5	83	1.44	5.29	-

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	-	15.6	21	1.35	7.58	-
Leeds	2	-	39.93	56	1.4	12.58	-
Wakefield	1	-	27	10	0.37	5.18	-
West Yorkshire	4	-	82.53	87	1.05	6.86	-

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT CRT1
England 2003	125	12	1416.31	3433	2.42	11.39	1
England 2002	61		822.7	2073	2.5	6.4	

LITs in which no crisis resolution team was reported:

Barnet, Bedfordshire, Bexley, Blackpool Wyre and Fylde, Bolton, Bournemouth, Brent, Brighton and Hove, Bromley, Burnley Pendle and Rossendale, Bury, Calderdale, Cambridge City and South, Central Cheshire, Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port, City and Hackney, Cornwall and Isles of Scilly, Coventry, Craven, Ealing, East Cambs and Fenland, East Hampshire, East Kent, East Suffolk, East Yorkshire, Eastleigh and Test Valley South, Enfield, Fareham and Gosport, Gateshead, Gloucs, Guildford and Waverley, Halton, Hambleton and Richmondshire, Hammersmith and Fulham, Haringey, Harrow, Havering, Herefordshire, Huntingdon, Isle of Wight, Kingston, Kirklees, Leicester, Liverpool, Luton, Merton, Mid Hants, Middlesbrough, Morecambe Bay, New Forest, Newham, North Cumbria, North East, Hampshire and Surrey Heath, North Essex, North Nottinghamshire, Nottingham, Oldham, Peterborough, Poole, Redbridge, Richmond and Twickenham, Rochdale, Salford, Sandwell, Sheffield, Shropshire, Somerset, South Tyneside, South Wiltshire, Southampton, Stoke on Trent, Sutton, Swindon, Tameside and Glossop, Telford and Wrekin, Trafford, Walsall, Warrington District, West Lancashire, West Suffolk, Wigan, York.

Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Bath and NE Somerset	1	-	3	-	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Bristol	3	-	4	3 of 3	-	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
Kennet and North Wiltshire	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Somerset	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South Gloucs	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
West Wiltshire	-	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	7	1	4.09	7 of 8	2 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 8

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Hertfordshire	5	-	3.2	5 of 5	-	5 of 5	5 of 5	1 of 5
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	5	-	3.2	5 of 5	-	5 of 5	5 of 5	1 of 5

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	-	1	-	1 of 1	-	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Heart of Birmingham	4	-	5	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4
North Birmingham	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Solihull	-	3	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
South Birmingham	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	2	-	3.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	11	3	4.27	13 of 14	14 of 14	13 of 14	12 of 14	11 of 14

Cheshire and Merseyside

East Cheshire	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Knowsley	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Sefton	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
St Helens	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Wirral	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Cheshire and Merseyside	5	-	4.71	5 of 5	3 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5

Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model
County Durham and Tees Valley

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Co. Durham	-	1	3	-	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Darlington	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-
Easington	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hartlepool	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Redcar and Cleveland	1	-	4	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Stockton	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
County Durham and Tees Valley	4	2	3.3	3 of 6	2 of 6	5 of 6	5 of 6	5 of 6

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

North Warks	2	-	3.5	2 of 2	1 of 2	-	2 of 2	2 of 2
South Warks	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Worcestershire	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	6	-	1.7	4 of 6	3 of 6	2 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6

Cumbria and Lancashire

Blackburn with Darwen	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Chorley and South Ribble	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	1	-	3	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Preston	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Cumbria and Lancashire	4	-	3.75	4 of 4	-	4 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4

Essex

South Essex	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Essex	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1

Greater Manchester

Manchester	2	-	3	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	-	-
Stockport	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Greater Manchester	3	-	3.29	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3

Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
North Hants	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Portsmouth	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	2	-	4.33	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2

Kent and Medway

West Kent	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Kent and Medway	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Northants	2	-	4.5	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland	2	-	4.5	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2

Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

Central Norfolk	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Great Yarmouth	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Waveney	-	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
West Norfolk	1	-	2	1 of 1	-	-	1 of 1	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	3	1	4.57	4 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Harrogate	1	-	4	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Hull	1	-	4	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Lincolnshire	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Scarborough	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	5	-	4	4 of 5	2 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	4 of 5

North Central London

Camden	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Islington	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
North Central London	4	-	5	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4

Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model**North East London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Barking and Dagenham	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Tower Hamlets	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Waltham Forest	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North East London	3	-	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3

North West London

Hillingdon	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hounslow	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	2	-	4.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2
Westminster	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North West London	5	-	3	4 of 5	3 of 5	4 of 5	3 of 5	4 of 5

Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

Newcastle	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Tyneside	-	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Northumberland	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Sunderland	1	-	4	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	3	1	4.5	3 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Staffordshire	4	-	3.75	3 of 4	2 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4
Shropshire and Staffordshire	4	-	3.75	3 of 4	2 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4

Somerset and Dorset

Dorset	1	-	3	1 of 1	-	-	1 of 1	1 of 1
Somerset and Dorset	1	-	3	1 of 1	-	-	1 of 1	1 of 1

South East London

Greenwich	1	-	4	1 of 1	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1
Lambeth	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Lewisham	3	-	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
Southwark	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
South East London	7	-	4.86	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7

Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model
South West London

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Croydon	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Wandsworth	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South West London	3	-	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3

South West Peninsula

Devon and Torbay	7	-	4.43	6 of 7	4 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7
Plymouth	2	-	4.5	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
South West Peninsula	9	-	4.43	8 of 9	5 of 9	9 of 9	9 of 9	9 of 9

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Doncaster	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Rotherham	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South Yorkshire	3	-	4.2	3 of 3	1 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3

Surrey and Sussex

East Surrey	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
East Sussex	1	-	3	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
North West Surrey	2	-	4	2 of 2	-	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
West Sussex	2	-	3.5	-	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Surrey and Sussex	6	-	3.65	4 of 6	2 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	5 of 6

Thames Valley

Bracknell	-	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Bucks	1	2	4.67	3 of 3	2 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
Milton Keynes	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Oxon	1	-	4	1 of 1	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Reading	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Slough	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
West Berks	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Wokingham	1	-	4	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Thames Valley	8	4	4.58	12 of 12	10 of 12	12 of 12	12 of 12	11 of 12

Table 3b: Crisis Resolution Teams – fidelity to model**Trent**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Derbyshire	5	-	2.8	2 of 5	1 of 5	3 of 5	4 of 5	4 of 5
Lincolnshire	1	-	4	-	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Trent	6	-	2.88	2 of 6	2 of 6	4 of 6	5 of 6	5 of 6

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Leeds	2	-	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Wakefield	1	-	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
West Yorkshire	4	-	5	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary Teams	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
England 2003	125	12	3.87	119 (87%)	84 (61%)	124 (91%)	127 (93%)	117 (85%)
England 2002	61		3.9	45 (72%)	33 (53%)	53 (85%)	56 (90%)	53 (85%)

Table 3c: Crisis resolution team trends in staffing and caseload

STHA	Number of Services			Care Staff			Current Caseload		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Avon, Gloucs & Wilts	1	4	7	9.5	49.13	91.03	15	228	151
Beds and Hertfordshire	2	2	5	23.1	23.1	51.15	51	60	882
Birmingham & Black Country	9	10	11	100	206.7	149.5	232	208	52
Cheshire and Merseyside	3	2	5	11.8	18.5	53.74	22	62	199
Co Durham & Tees Valley	1	2	4	20.3	19.32	43.32	20	20	83
Cov, Warks, Heref'd & Worcs	2	2	6	7.8	21.4	39.1	24	64	122
Cumbria and Lancashire	2	2	4	32	31.3	43.8	31	257	94
Essex	-	-	1	-	-	18.6	-	-	38
Greater Manchester	1	2	3	18.45	29.25	43.54	0	48	129
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	1	1	2	8.8	8.8	16.8	84	86	12
Kent and Medway	-	-	1	-	-	8.6	-	-	6
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland	-	-	2	-	-	25.2	-	-	17
Norfolk, Suffolk & Cams	1	1	3	25.1	17	42.2	52	0	46
N & E Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	2	2	5	19	20	57.4	9	91	130
North Central London	4	4	4	32.2	55.3	56.1	30	40	45
North East London	1	1	3	12.3	15.3	38.7	21	22	43
North West London	2	1	5	19.1	16.1	51.7	91	34	91
Northum'nd, Tyne & Wear	3	3	3	52.8	52.91	49.01	118	109	78
Shropshire & Staffs	1	1	4	6	5.2	29.5	70	65	134
Somerset and Dorset	1	-	1	5.19	-	0.1	-	-	0
South East London	2	4	7	22.35	82.05	103.05	2	357	195
South West London	-	2	3	-	10.79	29.84	-	20	48
South West Peninsula	5	5	9	39.1	38.1	81.8	106	86	173
South Yorkshire	1	4	3	7.9	40	29.2	0	20	10
Surrey and Sussex	3	3	6	29.88	29.84	56.3	20	86	37
Thames Valley	2	-	8	0	-	67	2	-	448
Trent	-	1	6	-	7	57.5	-	2	83
West Yorkshire	2	2	4	23.8	25.6	82.53	101	108	87
England	52	61	125	526.47	822.69	1416.31	1101	2073	3433

Table 3d: Crisis resolution team trends in fidelity to the service model

SHA	Multi Disciplinary Teams			Available 24/7			Frequent Contact			Intensive Contact			Work Until Resolved		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Avon, Gloucs & Wilts	all	-	7/8	-	-	2/8	-	2/4	all	all	3/4	all	-	2/4	all
Beds and Hertfordshire	all	all	all	-	-	-	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	1/5
Birmingham & Black Country	8/9	all	13/14	7/9	all	all	7/9	all	13/14	8/9	8/10	12/14	8/9	9/10	11/14
Cheshire and Merseyside	1/3	all	all	1/3	1/2	3/5	2/3	all	all	2/3	all	all	2/3	all	all
Co Durham & Tees Valley	all	1/2	3/6	all	-	2/6	all	all	5/6	all	all	5/6	all	all	5/6
Cov, Warks, Heref'd & Worcs	all	all	4/6	-	-	3/6	-	all	2/6	all	all	4/6	all	all	4/6
Cumbria and Lancashire	all	all	all	-	-	-	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	3/4
Essex	-	-	all	-	-	all	-	-	all	-	-	all	-	-	all
Greater Manchester	-	1/2	all	-	1/2	all	-	1/2	all	-	1/2	1/3	-	1/2	1/3
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	all	all	all	-	-	1/2	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all
Kent and Medway	-	-	all	-	-	-	-	-	all	-	-	all	-	-	all
Leices, Northants & Rutland	-	-	all	-	-	1/2	-	-	all	-	-	all	-	-	all
Norfolk, Suffolk & Cams	all	all	all	all	all	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	all	all	all	3/4
N & E Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	1/2	1/2	4/5	1/2	1/2	2/5	1/2	1/2	all	all	all	all	1/2	1/2	4/5
North Central London	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	3/4	all	all
North East London	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all
North West London	all	all	3.5	1/2	all	3/5	1/2	all	4/5	1/2	all	3/5	1/2	all	4/5
Northum'nd, Tyne & Wear	2/3	3/4	3/4	1/3	3/4	3/4	1/3	3/4	all	all	all	all	1/3	3/4	all
Shropshire & Staffs	-	-	3/4	-	-	2/4	all	all	3/4	all	all	all	all	all	3/4
Somerset and Dorset	-	-	all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	all	-	-	all
South East London	-	3/4	all	-	2/4	all	-	3/4	6/7	-	3/4	all	all	all	all
South West London	-	1/2	all	-	1/2	all	-	1/2	all	-	all	all	-	1/2	all
South West Peninsula	4/5	3/5	8/9	1/5	2/5	5/9	4/5	3/5	all	all	all	all	3/5	all	all
South Yorkshire	all	3/4	all	-	1/4	1/3	all	all	all	all	all	all	-	3/4	all
Surrey and Sussex	2/3	1/3	4/6	2/3	1/3	2/6	all	all	all	all	all	all	2/3	2/3	5/6
Thames Valley	-	-	all	-	-	10/12	-	-	all	-	-	all	all	-	11/12
Trent	-	-	2/6	-	all	2/6	-	all	4/6	-	-	5/6	-	all	5/6
West Yorkshire	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all	all
England	37 71%	45 72%	119 87%	22 42%	33 53%	84 61%	34 65%	53 85%	124 91%	42 81%	56 90%	127 93%	38 73%	53 85%	117 85%

4. Early Intervention in Psychosis

Evidence was provided of the continued growth in early intervention in psychoses teams. There were 16 services in 2001, 23 in 2002 and this had risen to 36 teams in 2003. Thirty-five LITs reported having access to a team, but three had been set up jointly with neighbouring localities. Staff teams were small and four teams reported being in an early stage of development.

Teams tended to operate 9.00-5.00 office hours but some flexibility was being planned depending on demand in a number of services, again flagging up the newness of this type of provision.

The age of people for whom the services were being targeted ranged from 14 to 35. 16 to 30 /35 was the most common. Because of the width of this range, from adolescence to adulthood, the delivery of age appropriate interventions was stressed with a focus on psychosocial approaches and use of the recovery model. One service specialised on the provision of social care rather than health care.

Early Intervention in Psychosis Service

Early intervention in psychosis services provide quick diagnosis of the first onset of a psychotic disorder and appropriate treatment including intensive support in the early years. Best practice is early treatment with low dose neuroleptics, in addition to Cognitive Behavioural Therapy and psychosocial interventions including family work. Early intervention services should:

- reduce the stigma associated with psychosis and improve professional and lay awareness of the symptoms of psychosis and the need for early assessment
- reduce the length of time young people remain undiagnosed and untreated
- develop meaningful engagement, provide evidence-based intervention and promote recovery during the early phase of illness
- increase stability in the lives of service users, facilitate development and provide opportunities for personal fulfilment
- provide user-centred services
- ensure the careful transition of care at the end of the treatment period .

Table 4a: Early Intervention Teams - caseload and staff**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Gloucs	1	-	3	5	1.67	1.81
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	1	-	3	5	1.67	0.45

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Luton	1	-	-	75	-	63.03
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	1	-	-	75	-	9.31

Birmingham and the Black Country

Heart of Birmingham	2	1	44.9	-	-	-
Walsall	1	-	1	26	26	16.46
Wolverhampton	1	-	6.6	51	7.73	33.77
Birmingham and the Black Country	4	1	52.5	77	1.47	9.42

County Durham and Tees Valley

Hartlepool	1	-	0.6	20	33.33	35.71
County Durham and Tees Valley	1	-	0.6	20	33.33	2.71

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	1	-	1	6	6	2.93
South Warks	1	-	6.1	37	6.07	31.9
Worcestershire	1	-	2	17	8.5	5.99
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire	3	-	9.1	60	6.59	7.31

Table 4a: Early Intervention Teams - caseload and staff**Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
North Cumbria	1	-	2	15	7.5	8.57
Cumbria and Lancashire	1	-	2	15	7.5	1.17

Greater Manchester

Bury	1	-	4	3	0.75	2.59
Salford	1	-	3.5	64	18.29	44.76
Tameside and Glossop	1	-	6.6	68	10.3	44.74
Trafford	1	-	2.2	15	6.82	11.11
Greater Manchester	4	-	16.3	150	9.2	12.68

Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

Cambridge City and South	1	-	5	18	3.6	16.22
Central Norfolk	1	-	6.46	-	-	-
East Suffolk	1	-	1.86	8	4.3	4.97
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	3	-	13.32	26	1.95	2.69

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

East Yorkshire	-	1	1.96	48	24.5	26.23
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hull	1	-	0.04	1	24.5	0.57
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	2	1	3	49	16.33	4.9

North East London

Tower Hamlets	1	-	3.3	64	19.39	47.41
North East London	1	-	3.3	64	19.39	6.9

Table 4a: Early Intervention Teams - caseload and staff**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Newcastle	1	-	1.6	-	-	-
North Tyneside	1	-	1.06	-	-	-
Northumberland	1	-	3	31	10.33	15.58
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	3	-	5.66	31	5.48	3.44

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Staffordshire	1	-	5.5	40	7.27	9.03
Shropshire and Staffordshire	1	-	5.5	40	7.27	5.79

South East London

Lambeth	1	-	13.6	154	11.32	75.86
South East London	1	-	13.6	154	11.32	15.23

South West London

Croydon	1	-	4.5	59	13.11	27.06
Sutton	-	1	4.98	26	5.22	-
Wandsworth	1	-	4.02	21	5.22	11.11
South West London	2	1	13.5	106	7.85	16.59

South West Peninsula

Devon and Torbay	3	-	5	13	2.6	3.12
Plymouth	1	-	7.4	71	9.59	43.56
South West Peninsula	4	-	12.4	84	6.77	14.48

South Yorkshire

Sheffield	1	-	4.4	30	6.82	8.82
South Yorkshire	1	-	4.4	30	6.82	3.63

Table 4a: Early Intervention Teams - caseload and staff**Trent**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Lincolnshire	1	-	4	43	10.75	12.68
Nottingham	1	-	1	-	-	-
Trent	2	-	5	43	8.6	3.23

West Yorkshire

Kirklees	1	-	3	30	10	-
West Yorkshire	1	-	3	30	10	2.7

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Care Staff	Current Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
England 2003	36	3	166.18	1059	6.37	4.02
England 2002	23		113.4	559	4.9	1.7

5. Access to emergency assessments

Table 5 reports on a range of services which provide psychiatric assessments in emergencies. Generally these services assess and refer on. They rarely provide treatment and follow-up. Also, they may not be the only source of emergency response in a locality.

Walk-in Clinics

Twenty-three walk-in clinics were listed, 2 less than in 2002. The majority provided general emergency psychiatric services but a number specialised in self-harm and two were depot clinics offering open access to their service users. Nine of the services provided 24-hour access, and these were mainly in London. Clinics tended to be nurse-led and operated with a small staff team.

Mental Health Crisis Intervention Services

With the development of Crisis Resolution Teams, the provision of other types of crisis teams is declining. Hence the category of crisis intervention service in the mapping captured a range of crisis services which did not meet other service definitions. There were 58 reported in 2001, 52 in 2002 and only 43 in 2003. Some emphasis was placed on the provision of an emergency response outside office hours and 10 services provided a telephone helpline. The services tended to be nurse-led and one services was survivor-led. Two services were linked to crisis bed and one team provided a specialist service for refugees.

Emergency Duty Teams

There was a sharp increase in the number of Emergency Duty Teams reported - 117 in 2002 to 142 in 2003. Probably this was due to improved data capture rather than the establishment of new teams. Many of the services were shared across LITs.

Emergency Clinics / Walk-in Clinics

Open-access clinics are usually nurse-led services offering quick access to a range of NHS services including advice, information and treatment for a range of minor injuries and illnesses. They can provide assessment by mental health professionals and referral to appropriate agencies/services.

Mental Health Crisis Intervention Services

Other mental health crisis intervention services providing assessment and intervention at times of crisis should be listed here. These services must have dedicated staff and undertake only short term intervention, referring clients to other services if longer term follow up is indicated.

Emergency Duty Teams

These are ASWs who contribute to the provision of Mental Health Act duties but do not work in adult mental health services listed elsewhere in the service mapping returns. Approved social workers are social workers specifically approved and appointed under Section 114 of the Mental Health Act 1983 by a local social services authority for the purpose of discharging the functions conferred upon them by this Act. Among these, one of the most important is to carry out assessments under the Act and to function as applicant in cases where compulsory admission is deemed necessary. Before being appointed, social workers must undertake post-qualifying training approved by the General Social Care Council.

A&E Mental Health Liaison Services

The number of A&E Mental Health Liaison services reported also rose from 109 in 2002 to 127 in 2003. In the same period, the number of A&E services provided by CMHTs declined from 152 to 145 indicating a shift to dedicated services. Services were predominantly for people of all ages who present to an A&E Department having overdosed, self harmed or showed mental distress. The purpose of some services was described as the provision of rapid assessment regardless of place of origin or level of risk. However, some services were narrower in that they excluded children and some were wider in providing a service throughout the district general hospital. Essentially the service delivered was assessment but some teams provided follow-up on discharge from A&E for people who deliberately self-harmed if they are assessed not to require on-going support from a mental health team. Other roles fulfilled by these services included training for clinicians, support for carers, and gate keeping to acute wards out-of-hours.

Crisis Accommodation

2003 mapping showed considerable reduction in the provision of crisis accommodation. Seventy-six services were reported in 2002 providing 605 bedspaces. By 2003 this had reduced to 56 services with 271 bedspaces. The principle explanation for this was the development of greater clarity in the service definition. This has led to the exclusion of homeless hostels which did not provide a specialist mental health service, but rather provided general support for homeless people, many of whom might have a mental health problem.

There was wide range in the types of crisis accommodation provided. Some services were linked to other services such as assertive outreach, home treatment and hostel provision. Seventeen of the services were provided by voluntary agencies and 3 by private sector agencies. Three provided women-only space. Many stressed the provision of an alternative to hospital care.

A&E Mental Health Liaison Services

A rapid assessment service for people with mental health problems who use an A&E Department. The service may be provided by a psychiatrist, mental health nurse or social worker. The characteristics of the service are that the patient will be seen rapidly, regardless of their place of origin and a risk assessment will be carried out. The service may provide follow-up care and treatment, or may refer to primary care or specialist mental health services.

Crisis Accommodation

Crisis accommodation provides places for people with mental health problems in a crisis to stay overnight. Varying levels of support may be offered in a variety of settings. These settings can include mental health centres, crisis houses, service-user-run sanctuaries and hostels. This accommodation may be a short-term solution for people who live in adverse social circumstances that would make home treatment unsuitable and it can provide an alternative to hospital admission. Hostels with the primary purpose of providing shelter for women fleeing adverse domestic circumstances, such as domestic violence, or for homeless people should not be included.

**Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accomod.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bristol	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	0	0
Gloucs	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Swindon	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Wiltshire	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	1	1	7	6	6	1	-	0	0

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hertfordshire	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Luton	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	0
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	0	0

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	11	9.48
Heart of Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	11.36
Sandwell	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solihull	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	30	20
Wolverhampton	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	2.13
Birmingham and the Black Country	-	3	4	1	-	5	1	54	4.03

**Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cheshire	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	2.25
Liverpool	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	2.2
Cheshire and Merseyside	2	4	8	7	-	2	-	6	0.42

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	0	0
Darlington	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Easington	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesbrough	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10	12.35
Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham & Tees Valley	-	-	6	6	-	2	-	10	1.45

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	0	0
Herefordshire	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
North Warks	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
South Warks	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	0	0
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire	-	2	4	-	9	2	-	0	0

**Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	2.5
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Cumbria	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	6	3.16
Preston	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	-	2	10	6	7	2	-	8	0.7

Essex

North Essex	-	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
South Essex	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Essex	-	1	3	3	4	-	-	-	-

Greater Manchester

Bolton	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	0	0
Bury	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	3	1.21
Oldham	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	10	7.69
Rochdale	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	2.44
Salford	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	2	2	9	12	5	4	-	16	1.04

**Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
East Hampshire	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid Hants	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
New Forest	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Hants	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	2
Portsmouth	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	-	5	10	6	8	1	-	3	0.27
Kent and Medway									
East Kent	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
West Kent	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	0	0
Kent and Medway	-	1	1	3	7	1	-	0	0
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland									
Leicester	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northants	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Norfolk	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Waveney	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	-	-	6	4	4	-	-	-	-

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	3.19
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	0	0
Hull	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	4.08
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	3.26
North Lincolnshire	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	0	0
Scarborough	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1.18
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	-	4	9	4	-	6	-	17	1.77

Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation**North Central London**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Barnet	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Camden	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	0	0
Enfield	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Haringey	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	8	5.48
Islington	-	3	1	1	2	2	-	20	16.39
North Central London	1	3	3	6	7	6	-	28	3.61

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	0	0
City and Hackney	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	9	6.57
Havering	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2.22
Newham	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Redbridge	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Tower Hamlets	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Waltham Forest	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
North East London	1	3	6	2	12	2	1	12	1.28

North West London

Brent	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ealing	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrow	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hillingdon	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hounslow	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminster	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
North West London	12	3	6	5	1	-	-	-	-

Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Gateshead	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	10	8.62
Newcastle	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1.1
Sunderland	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	9	5.2
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	-	2	4	2	3	5	-	20	2.36

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	3	1.8
Staffordshire	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
Stoke on Trent	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	4	2.63
Telford and Wrekin	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	-	-	4	1	13	2	-	7	0.77

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	-
Dorset	-	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	-
Poole	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
Somerset	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	-	-	4	10	17	-	-	-	-

South East London

Bexley	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Bromley	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Greenwich	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lambeth	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lewisham	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Southwark	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
South East London	1	-	4	7	2	-	-	-	-

Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation**South West London**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Croydon	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	3.38
Kingston	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Merton	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Sutton	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
Wandsworth	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
South West London	1	4	4	-	17	1	-	7	0.84

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Devon and Torbay	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Plymouth	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	4.2
South West Peninsula	-	-	2	4	7	1	-	6	0.65

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Yorkshire	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	6	2.35
East Sussex	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	7	2.54
Guildford and Waverley	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North West Surrey	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	11	2.51
Surrey and Sussex	1	3	4	5	5	3	-	24	1.64

Table 5: Emergency assessment options and crisis accommodation**Thames Valley**

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
Bracknell	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	0.34
Milton Keynes	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	0.74
Oxon	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Reading	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	3.57
Slough	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
West Berks	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	4.17
Thames Valley	1	-	8	11	2	4	-	9	0.66

Trent

Derbyshire	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	22	5.79
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	0.51
Trent	-	-	4	3	2	3	-	24	1.53

West Yorkshire

Bradford	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	20	7.22
Calderdale	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	0	0
Kirklees	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	2	1	2	6	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire	1	4	5	7	9	2	-	20	1.58

England

LIT	Walk-in Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	Emergency Duty Teams	A+E Liaison	CMHT A+E Liaison	Crisis Accommod Units	Out of LIT Provision	Bed spaces in crisis accom.	Bed spaces per 100k pop
England 2003	24	48	142	130	147	56	2	271	0.9
England 2002	25	52	117	109	152	32 of 160	72	605	109

6 Clinical Services

Psychiatric liaison services

Slight fluctuations in the number of psychiatric liaison services have been recorded year on year. There were 64 services in 2001, 60 in 2002 and 65 in 2003. Descriptions of the services suggest some crossover with A&E liaison services. Psychiatric liaison services tend to work throughout general hospitals, working into the A&E department when called. They tended to be providing first line psychiatric care but there was some focus on deliberate self-harm. Only limited integration with social care was indicated. The roles of these services include assessment, consultation, advice and training to clinicians, information giving, risk management and support for families and carers.

NHS day care services

Considerable change was apparent in the reporting of NHS day services. The number of services remained almost static at 264, (down 4 from 2002) but the average weekly attendance dropped from 23295 in 2002 to 16924 in 2003 – a reduction of 28%. This change is difficult to explain. It is not completely accounted for by missing data although this could contribute to the reduction.

The range of services recorded is very wide and included services attached to CMHTs and services exclusively for inpatients and for outpatients. One was peripatetic. A common aim was to prevent admission and to facilitate discharge. Partial hospitalisation was often mentioned. Specialisation mentioned was day care for people with eating disorders, personality disorder and brain injury. However, services often reported having a specific focus such as provision of: psychosocial therapy; art therapy; short or long term groups; social activities; sheltered employment opportunities; and community based activities. Clinics such as outpatient services were often attached.

Psychiatric Liaison Services – General Medical, Surgical and Palliative Care.

Liaison psychiatry services provide psychiatric assessment and advice, training and research in general hospital settings. They may include A&E services and the assessment of deliberate self-harm. Assessments provided as part of the general on-call psychiatrist rota should not be included here. The service may also cover palliative care/hospices.

NHS Day Care Facilities

These are often known as day hospitals and are provided by NHS Trusts. They provide a range of intervention from assessment and short-term interventions to long-term rehabilitation programmes. The range of treatment can also provide components of inpatient care, psychosocial interventions, an alternative to hospital admission, and community outreach services.

6 Clinical services (cont.)

Acute inpatient care

In 2002 it was pointed out that inpatient care was one of the most complex services for the mapping as so many inpatient units are provided in a large hospitals used by a number of LITs. In the 2003 mapping exercise a lot of work was invested in trying to map these relationships more accurately and as a result, reporting of out-of-LIT use of acute services has increased and the number of acute bedspaces used has increased by 94%. Bedspaces reported have risen from 10463 in 2002 to 20319 in 2003.

In part this increase can be attributed to improved capture of specialist inpatient care including drug and alcohol detoxification beds, inpatient care for people with eating disorders, neuropsychiatry beds and respite beds provided on acute wards. Intensive care facilities and beds for the care of mothers and babies was also reported to be included where these were within acute wards. The provision of gender specific wards are reported in Table 17a.

Psychiatric outpatient services

The number of outpatient services reported continued to rise with 322 service in 2001, 353 in 2002 and 427 in 2003 (Table 7b). The number of half-day sessions provided by these services similarly rose from 2207 in 2001, 3241 in 2002 to 3565 in 2003. However, reported weekly attendances have fluctuated between 20400 on 2001, 30128 in 2002 and 21138 in 2003. No outpatient services were reported in 50 LITs (29%) – the traditional role of outpatient clinics was provided by the CMHT. Of the outpatient clinics held, 41% were located in CMHTs, 40% in psychiatric hospitals, 26% in general hospitals and 23% in primary care settings (some clinics operated in more than one setting). Clinics included specialist services for example, for anxiety disorders, affective disorders, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, HIV and mother and infant.

Acute Inpatient Units/Wards

General acute wards may be on a general hospital site, part of a psychiatric hospital or in a purpose built separate unit. The unit may be set up as a community facility. The purpose of an adult acute psychiatric inpatient service is to provide a high standard of humane treatment and care in a safe and therapeutic setting for service users in the most acute and vulnerable stage of their illness. It should be for the benefit of those service users whose circumstances or acute care needs are such that they cannot at that time be treated and supported appropriately at home or in an alternative, less restrictive residential setting. Lengths of stay should therefore be under six months, although problems with discharge may mean that this is not achieved in practice.

Psychiatric Outpatient Services

While not necessarily a distinct service, these are outpatient services that are provided by psychiatrists in clinics, CMHTs and primary care.

Table 6a: Clinical Services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	1	35	33.65	42	40.38
Bristol	-	7	123	50.83	99	40.79
Gloucs	-	4	266	78.47	90	26.55
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	2	90	77.59	38	32.76
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	40	35.97
South Gloucs	-	3	36	23.68	35	23.03
South Wiltshire	-	1	44	66.67	10	15.15
Swindon	-	1	25	21.74	32	27.83
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	29	42.03
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	-	19	619	47.04	415	31.53

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	42	17.8
Hertfordshire	-	5	736	115.72	153	24.09
Luton	-	3	-	-	16	14.04
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	-	8	736	74.65	211	21.42

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	2	36	19.35	72	38.71
Eastern Birmingham	1	-	-	-	20	17.24
Heart of Birmingham	1	-	-	-	34	21.52
North Birmingham	1	-	-	-	54	61.36
Sandwell	1	1	14	8.38	76	45.51
Solihull	1	2	307	257.98	41	34.45
South Birmingham	1	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	-	2	122	81.33	48	32
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-	44	31.21
Birmingham and the Black Country	7	7	479	35.75	389	29.03

Table 6a: Clinical Services
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	-	2	46	29.49	52	33.33
Cheshire West & Ellesmere Port	1	3	151	106.34	79	55.52
East Cheshire	-	-	-	-	52	45.61
Halton	-	2	-	-	8	11.18
Knowsley	-	1	15	16.85	57	64.31
Liverpool	-	5	170	62.96	150	55.56
Sefton	-	1	63	38.41	56	33.99
St Helens	1	1	-	-	48	44.44
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	48	40.34
Wirral	-	-	-	-	83	45.6
Cheshire and Merseyside	2	15	445	31.4	633	44.67

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	-	4	232	93.17	114	45.7
Darlington	-	1	43	72.88	35	59.68
Easington	-	1	5	8.93	19	33.8
Hartlepool	1	1	150	288.46	27	51.18
Middlesbrough	1	2	74	91.36	49	60.49
Redcar and Cleveland	1	1	11	13.25	29	34.95
Stockton	1	1	56	51.85	40	37.04
County Durham and Tees Valley	4	11	571	82.99	313	45.43

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	2	98	53.55	72	39.34
Herefordshire	1	1	125	122.55	42	41.18
North Warks	-	4	211	188.39	46	41.07
South Warks	-	2	115	77.7	35	23.65
Worcestershire	-	2	-	-	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	1	11	549	62.53	195	22.21

**Table 6a: Clinical Services
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	1	64	80	33	41.25
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	60	32.43
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	6	426	291.78	75	51.37
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	-	-	46	36.51
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	1	-	-	20	27.03
Morecambe Bay	-	2	229	123.12	45	24.19
North Cumbria	-	1	41	21.58	65	34.21
Preston	-	1	23	26.74	36	41.86
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	22	32.84
Cumbria and Lancashire	-	12	783	68.62	402	35.23

Essex

North Essex	2	9	562	101.63	161	29.1
South Essex	-	3	85	19.95	139	32.63
Essex	2	12	647	66.09	300	30.64

Greater Manchester

Bolton	-	-	-	-	71	44.65
Bury	-	1	63	57.27	42	38.18
Manchester	-	5	355	143.15	144	58.06
Oldham	-	1	105	80.77	44	33.85
Rochdale	-	2	169	137.4	51	41.46
Salford	-	1	25	19.08	65	49.62
Stockport	-	-	-	-	58	33.72
Tameside and Glossop	-	2	82	54.67	57	38
Trafford	-	1	30	23.44	72	56.25
Wigan	-	-	-	-	66	35.11
Greater Manchester	-	13	829	53.83	670	43.51

**Table 6a: Clinical Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	-	0	0
Fareham and Gosport	-	-	-	-	22	20.56
Isle of Wight	1	-	-	-	32	43.24
Mid Hants	-	-	-	-	46	44.12
New Forest	-	-	-	-	26	27.08
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	2	121	81.76	29	19.59
North Hants	-	-	-	-	51	34
Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	37	33.94
Southampton	-	1	70	49.65	75	53.19
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	1	3	191	16.95	318	28.22

Kent and Medway

East Kent	-	6	125	35.82	110	31.52
West Kent	2	1	100	16.75	169	28.31
Kent and Medway	2	7	225	23.78	279	29.49

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	1	3	840	147.37	221	38.77
Northants	-	2	123	33.42	85	23.1
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	1	5	963	102.67	306	32.62

Table 6a: Clinical Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	1	-	-	-	35	22.43
Central Norfolk	-	-	-	-	100	31.15
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	-	-	-	-	48	24.12
Great Yarmouth	-	1	-	-	33	62.26
Huntingdon	-	1	122	140.23	20	22.99
Peterborough	-	-	-	-	51	44.74
Waveney	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	55	61.8
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	62	52.1
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	1	2	122	9.46	404	31.34

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	1	1	18	9.57	40	21.28
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	1	175	273.44	21	32.81
Harrogate	1	1	175	218.75	-	-
Hull	1	-	-	-	56	38.1
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	155	168.48	22	23.91
North Lincolnshire	-	1	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	30	32.97
York	-	3	344	202.35	52	30.59
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	5	8	867	90.12	221	22.97

Table 6a: Clinical Services
North Central London

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Barnet	-	2	-	-	100	50.72
Camden	1	4	161	115	94	67.14
Enfield	-	2	102	59.3	135	78.44
Haringey	-	2	55	37.67	36	24.69
Islington	-	2	76	62.3	98	80.33
North Central London	1	12	394	50.77	463	59.65

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	1	26	26.8	31	31.96
City and Hackney	1	1	200	145.99	93	67.88
Havering	-	1	87	64.44	65	48.15
Newham	-	1	20	13.25	66	43.71
Redbridge	-	4	200	133.33	62	41.33
Tower Hamlets	-	-	-	-	74	57.81
Waltham Forest	1	2	250	179.86	87	62.59
North East London	2	10	783	83.56	478	51.01

North West London

Brent	-	3	234	134.48	82	47.13
Ealing	-	-	-	-	18	9
Hammersmith and Fulham	1	1	22	18.8	163	139.49
Harrow	-	2	250	192.31	0	0
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	67	44.53
Hounslow	-	1	100	38.02	73	27.76
Kensington and Chelsea	1	2	119	106.25	62	55.31
Westminster	-	4	150	115.38	106	81.54
North West London	2	13	875	68.57	571	44.75

Table 6a: Clinical Services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Gateshead	-	3	214	184.48	65	56.03
Newcastle	1	3	200	121.95	92	55.88
North Tyneside	1	-	-	-	37	32.24
Northumberland	1	-	-	-	122	65.57
South Tyneside	-	1	145	159.34	34	37.36
Sunderland	-	3	186	107.51	66	38.42
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	3	10	745	88.06	416	49.23

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	4	452	270.66	84	50.36
Staffordshire	3	-	-	-	62	12.48
Stoke on Trent	1	-	-	-	68	44.98
Telford and Wrekin	-	-	-	-	37	37.27
Shropshire and Staffordshire	5	4	452	49.62	251	27.55

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	7	257	288.76	74	82.83
Dorset	-	7	518	256.44	77	38.25
Poole	-	2	80	76.19	34	32.4
Somerset	-	5	182	63.19	112	38.89
Somerset and Dorset	-	21	1037	151.61	297	43.42

South East London

Bexley	-	-	-	-	46	34.91
Bromley	-	-	-	-	19	10.8
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	58	42.7
Lambeth	2	-	-	-	195	105.26
Lewisham	-	1	1	0.61	96	58.74
Southwark	2	1	28	16.97	146	88.39
South East London	4	2	29	3.01	560	58.26

Table 6a: Clinical Services
South West London

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Croydon	-	-	-	-	113	54.41
Kingston	1	1	200	208.33	24	25.02
Merton	1	1	64	56.14	46	40.35
Richmond and Twickenham	1	1	45	39.82	39	34.49
Sutton	1	1	43	35.25	38	31.15
Wandsworth	1	2	163	87.63	87	46.77
South West London	5	6	515	61.46	347	41.36

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	1	46	15.81	84	28.87
Devon and Torbay	1	1	106	21.9	180	37.16
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	42	29.46
South West Peninsula	2	2	152	16.58	306	33.37

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	1	150	112.78	36	27.07
Doncaster	-	3	380	222.22	47	27.49
Rotherham	-	3	339	224.5	60	39.74
Sheffield	1	1	71	22.19	106	33.13
South Yorkshire	2	8	940	121.45	249	32.17

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	2	221	136.42	71	44
East Surrey	-	1	200	78.43	67	26.27
East Sussex	2	3	212	76.81	91	32.87
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	-	32	23.19
North West Surrey	2	1	-	-	66	33.85
West Sussex	-	8	668	152.16	150	34.17
Surrey and Sussex	5	15	1301	88.81	477	32.56

Table 6a: Clinical Services
Thames Valley

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Bracknell	-	-	-	-	18	25.37
Bucks	1	6	333	114.83	97	33.48
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	-	38	28.15
Oxon	1	-	-	-	102	24.47
Reading	1	-	-	-	42	50.05
Slough	-	1	55	73.33	27	36.11
West Berks	-	-	-	-	1	0.94
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	-	32	35.71
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	27	28.13
Thames Valley	3	7	388	28.57	384	28.28

Trent

Derbyshire	-	3	249	44.31	204	36.3
Lincolnshire	-	4	288	75.79	128	33.68
North Nottinghamshire	-	3	243	102.1	105	44.12
Nottingham	1	5	237	60.93	144	37.02
Trent	1	15	1017	64.82	581	37.03

West Yorkshire

Bradford	-	1	120	43.32	127	45.85
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	46	39.66
Kirklees	-	-	-	-	80	33.61
Leeds	3	5	196	44.04	190	42.7
Wakefield	1	-	-	-	64	33.16
West Yorkshire	4	6	316	24.9	507	39.95

England

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Day Care Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient Bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
England 2003	65	264	16970	56.32	10943	36.32
England 2002	60	268	23295	72.6	10463	32.6

Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	1	-	-	1	17	180	173.08
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	1	1	4	-	9	15	81	351	103.54
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	1	1	2	-	-	2	17	52	46.43
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Wiltshire	-	-	2	2	-	2	12	143	216.67
Swindon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Wiltshire	-	1	1	1	-	1	16	48	69.57
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	2	3	10	3	9	21	143	774	58.81

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	1	3	2	1	3	42	94	39.83
Hertfordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luton	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	0
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	-	2	3	2	1	4	42	94	9.53

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	1	1	-	-	1	52	216	116.13
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	1	-	-	1	0	0	0
Heart of Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0
Sandwell	1	1	1	-	-	1	40	162	97.01
Solihull	-	-	2	-	-	2	22	211	177.31
South Birmingham	-	4	6	-	1	9	208	-	-
Walsall	-	1	1	-	-	1	7	110	73.33
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	1	7	12	-	1	16	329	699	52.16

**Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	1	2	1	1	2	4	50	139	97.89
East Cheshire	3	-	-	2	4	5	14	0	0
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	73	100
Knowsley	1	-	1	1	-	2	13	19	21.35
Liverpool	1	-	5	1	-	5	63	308	114.07
Sefton	1	1	1	2	-	2	31	154	93.9
St Helens	2	-	2	-	-	3	9	0	0
Warrington District	-	1	-	1	-	1	0	0	0
Wirral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	9	4	10	8	6	24	196	693	48.91

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	1	1	3	3	1	5	30	254	102.01
Darlington	1	-	-	-	-	1	15	90	152.54
Easington	1	1	1	-	1	2	15	94	167.86
Hartlepool	-	-	1	-	1	1	13	116	223.08
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	1	-	2	-	-	3	25	111	102.78
County Durham and Tees Valley	4	2	7	3	3	12	98	665	96.66

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	1	-	1	-	1	0	398	217.49
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Warks	-	2	-	-	-	2	36	160	142.86
South Warks	2	-	2	1	1	2	46	227	153.38
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	2	3	2	2	1	5	82	785	89.41

**Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	-	1	-	-	1	10	72	90
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	1	-	1	-	-	1	11	46	24.86
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	2	-	-	-	-	2	40	0	0
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	1	-	1	-	-	1	10	25	33.78
Morecambe Bay	4	3	5	4	1	5	35	268	144.09
North Cumbria	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	170	89.47
Preston	1	1	1	-	1	1	10	120	139.53
West Lancashire	1	-	1	1	1	1	9	78	116.42
Cumbria and Lancashire	12	5	11	6	4	13	174	779	68.27

Essex

North Essex	-	4	10	-	9	24	231	412	74.5
South Essex	-	3	1	-	4	8	67	328	77
Essex	-	7	11	-	13	32	298	740	75.59

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	-	-	-	-	1	32	123	77.36
Bury	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	30	27.27
Manchester	-	3	-	-	-	3	0	0	0
Oldham	1	-	-	-	-	1	21	172	132.31
Rochdale	-	1	1	1	-	1	26	130	105.69
Salford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside and Glossop	1	-	-	1	-	1	26	84	56
Trafford	1	1	-	-	-	1	0	1447	1130.47
Wigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	5	6	2	3	1	9	109	1986	128.96

**Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	1	2	2	-	2	26	190	191.92
Fareham and Gosport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	1	1	1	-	1	1	24	168	227.03
Mid Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Forest	-	-	1	1	-	1	16	67	69.79
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton	-	1	2	-	1	2	6	131	92.91
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	1	3	6	3	2	6	72	556	49.33

Kent and Medway

East Kent	2	-	8	3	7	15	62	109	31.23
West Kent	3	1	3	2	2	5	69	265	44.39
Kent and Medway	5	1	11	5	9	20	131	374	39.53

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	-	4	-	-	-	4	89	464	81.4
Northants	-	-	-	1	1	2	38	84	22.83
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	-	4	-	1	1	6	127	548	58.42

Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	3	-	-	1	-	3	0	0	0
Central Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	-	1	1	1	-	1	54	157	78.89
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	1	1	1	1	1	6	60	52.63
Waveney	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	-	1	1	1	-	1	0	83	69.75
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	3	3	3	4	2	7	60	300	23.27

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	9	21.95
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	42	65.63
Harrogate	2	-	-	1	-	3	6	165	206.25
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	-	1	1	1	25	30	32.61
North Lincolnshire	-	1	-	1	-	1	9	0	0
Scarborough	2	-	3	3	1	3	36	131	143.96
York	-	4	2	2	1	6	23	101	59.41
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	9	8	8	12	6	18	110	478	49.69

Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
North Central London

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Barnet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden	2	-	2	1	-	2	50	70	50
Enfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haringey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Islington	-	-	1	-	-	1	10	108	88.52
North Central London	2	-	3	1	-	3	60	178	22.94

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	1	-	1	2	18	62	63.92
City and Hackney	-	1	-	1	-	1	18	0	0
Havering	1	-	2	1	-	4	17	39	28.89
Newham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redbridge	-	3	1	-	1	4	35	208	138.67
Tower Hamlets	1	2	-	-	1	3	51	193	150.78
Waltham Forest	-	-	2	-	2	2	20	137	98.56
North East London	2	6	6	2	5	16	159	639	68.2

North West London

Brent	1	1	-	-	-	2	52	208	119.54
Ealing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	1	1	-	-	-	1	5	22	18.8
Harrow	1	1	1	1	-	1	17	340	261.54
Hillingdon	-	3	1	-	-	4	21	37	24.67
Hounslow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	-	7	-	-	1	8	51	138	123.21
Westminster	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	0
North West London	3	14	2	1	1	17	146	745	58.39

Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Gateshead	-	1	1	1	1	1	26	142	122.41
Newcastle	5	2	3	1	1	6	62	291	177.44
North Tyneside	-	1	4	1	2	5	26	85	73.28
Northumberland	3	1	3	1	1	5	40	178	95.7
South Tyneside	1	-	-	-	1	1	12	131	143.96
Sunderland	1	2	-	1	3	3	29	173	100
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	10	7	11	5	9	21	195	1000	118.2

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	1	1	1	-	1	25	87	52.1
Staffordshire	1	3	2	2	3	6	45	198	40.08
Stoke on Trent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telford and Wrekin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	2	4	3	3	3	7	70	285	31.28

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	-	1	2	3	4	24	55	61.8
Dorset	-	-	6	4	4	14	24	229	113.37
Poole	-	-	-	3	4	4	21	32	30.48
Somerset	-	1	6	3	1	9	106	382	132.64
Somerset and Dorset	-	1	13	12	12	31	175	698	102.05

South East London

Bexley	2	11	2	-	-	15	16	60	45.11
Bromley	4	11	2	-	-	18	31	120	66.67
Greenwich	1	1	-	-	-	2	0	0	0
Lambeth	3	12	1	-	-	16	53	2373	1282.7
Lewisham	3	11	-	-	-	14	40	149	90.85
Southwark	2	12	-	-	-	16	-	112	67.88
South East London	15	58	5	-	-	81	140	2814	292.52

Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
South West London

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Croydon	-	1	3	-	1	4	95	339	163.77
Kingston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sutton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wandsworth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West London	-	1	3	-	1	4	95	339	40.45

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	3	2	3	3	3	3	26	121	41.58
Devon and Torbay	5	-	7	3	2	10	68	225	46.49
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Peninsula	8	2	10	6	5	13	94	346	37.73

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	-	4	4	4	4	4	0	0	0
Doncaster	5	-	2	4	1	5	14	106	61.99
Rotherham	1	-	2	2	-	5	45	706	467.55
Sheffield	-	2	-	-	-	2	37	58	18.13
South Yorkshire	6	6	8	10	5	16	96	870	112.4

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	1	2	-	-	2	63	258	159.26
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Surrey	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
West Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surrey and Sussex	1	2	3	1	-	3	63	258	17.61

Table 6b: Outpatient Clinics
Thames Valley

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
Bracknell	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	86	124.64
Bucks	-	1	1	-	1	1	24	25	8.62
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxon	-	3	2	2	1	3	22	1348	324.04
Reading	1	1	1	1	-	1	31	158	188.1
Slough	1	-	-	-	-	1	11	65	86.67
West Berks	1	1	1	-	-	1	12	60	58.82
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	1	-	-	1	9	48	52.75
Wokingham	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	55	57.29
Thames Valley	5	6	7	3	2	10	131	1845	135.86

Trent

Derbyshire	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	0	0
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	1	1	1	1	-	2	40	247	103.78
Nottingham	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	0	0
Trent	3	1	1	1	1	4	56	247	15.74

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	1	-	-	-	2	34	30	10.83
Calderdale	-	1	1	1	-	1	10	20	17.24
Kirklees	-	2	1	-	1	2	47	573	240.76
Leeds	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	655	147.19
Wakefield	-	1	-	1	-	1	22	125	64.77
West Yorkshire	3	6	3	3	1	8	114	1403	110.56

England

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Setting	Total OP Services	Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Attendances per 100k pop
England 2003	113	172	174	100	104	427	3565	21138	70.16
England 2002	101	115	154	95		353	3241	30128	93.5

7. Continuing Care

Table 7 focuses on 24 hour nursed care in continuing care and rehabilitation facilities, distinguishing between NHS and private/voluntary sector provision. Trends suggest that LITs have great difficulty in identifying the bedspaces available in this type of provision.

Residential Rehabilitation Units

The capacity of residential rehabilitation units remained almost static with 2785 bedspaces in 2002 and 2701 in 2003. Services in this category were given many descriptions such as acute rehab, rehab recovery, intensive rehab, long and short-term rehab, fast and slow-stream rehab and step down rehab. It is difficult to know how these services differ but a common theme running through them was the aim of moving people into more independent living if at all possible or moving them back into independent living after a period of in-patient care. The majority of services were located in wards but bungalows, hostels and other buildings were mentioned both within hospital grounds and in the community.

NHS 24 hour nurse staffed care

Although the recording of bedspaces in NHS 24 hour nursed care seems to be particularly problematic with under recording evident each year, there seems to have been a continued decline. 250 bedspaces were lost in 2001/2 and 475 were lost in 2002/3. These units tended to provide more long-term care than rehabilitation units and were more likely to care for patients with complex needs and anti-social behaviour.

Residential Rehabilitation Unit

Rehabilitation units are non-acute NHS facilities designed to provide continuing care for people with severe and enduring mental illness who are judged to be too chaotic or unwell to tolerate the environment of a residential place in the community. While not designed for permanent residency, a small number of rehabilitation patients may effectively live in the unit for many years. The characteristics of a rehabilitation unit are:

- a hospital or community base
- 24 hour nursing care
- the provision of treatment and rehabilitation
- regular input from a multi-disciplinary psychiatric team
- the patient is under the day to day care of a psychiatric consultant.

NHS 24 hour nurse staffed care

24 hour nurse staffed accommodation must have all of the following features:

- at least one qualified staff on duty, on site and awake at all times
- nurses with specialist skills for the client group and setting.
- a residential site, within hospital or in the community, provided by the NHS where residents may, if required, be detained under the Mental Health Act
- maximum of 20 places - optimum 12
- a homely environment
- service users who may stay for several years.

7. Continuing Care (cont.)

Registered Care Home (with nursing) for adults (18-65)

Registered care homes with nursing were much better reported in 2003 as greater clarity was achieved in the recoding of the use of services which were located outside of LITs. Therefore, the total number of bedspaces used for adults of working age increased by 159%. Again the emphasis was on long-term care for people with complex needs. A considerable amount of specialisation was also recorded including services for people with early onset dementia, acquired brain injury, Huntington's Disease, and those with learning difficulties, physical disability and mental illness. Some nursing homes also specialised in the care of people subject to the powers of the Mental Health Act 1983.

Rehabilitation or Continuing Care Team

The caseload of rehabilitation or continuing care teams were rarely recorded in the 2003 mapping exercise but 112 services were listed. The services were wide ranging and included resource centres, homeless mental illness services, physiotherapy rehabilitation teams, sheltered workshops and teams with a social care orientation.

Registered Care Home (with nursing) for adults (18-65)

Registered care homes (with nursing) are registered under Part II of the Care Standards Act 2000 to provide nursing care. They may be provided by voluntary or private organisations. Only homes for adults of working age with mental health problems should be listed. These should conform to the national minimum standards for care homes for adults aged 18-65 published by the Department of Health 2003.

Rehabilitation or Continuing Care Team

These teams are multi-disciplinary and focus on the needs of people with long term serious mental illness. They will have higher caseloads than Assertive Outreach services, often in excess of 20 service users per member of staff.

Table 7: Continuing Care
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	3	3	2.88	45	43.27
Bristol	21	-	-	21	8.68	100	41.32
Gloucs	20	-	-	20	5.9	-	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	256	256	228.79	-	-
South Gloucs	11	-	18	29	18.91	-	-
South Wiltshire	6	-	-	6	9.09	-	-
Swindon	10	-	6	16	13.91	93	80.87
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	68	-	283	351	26.67	238	18.09

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	71	-	-	71	30.08	109	46.19
Hertfordshire	30	-	6	36	5.66	180	28.3
Luton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	101	-	6	107	10.85	289	29.31

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	8	-	35	43	23.12	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	16	-	-	16	13.79	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	11	-	-	11	7.01	-	-
North Birmingham	12	-	-	12	13.62	-	-
Sandwell	1	-	10	11	6.55	-	-
Solihull	10	13	-	23	19.33	-	-
South Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	26	-	-	26	17.33	91	60.67
Wolverhampton	-	-	221	221	156.74	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	84	13	266	363	27.09	91	6.79

**Table 7: Continuing Care
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	-	20	-	20	12.82	-	-
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	-	38	0	38	26.77	15	10.56
East Cheshire	-	20	-	20	17.54	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	12	-	-	12	13.48	-	-
Liverpool	-	25	20	45	16.66	-	-
Sefton	23	25	85	133	81.1	-	-
St Helens	12	-	42	54	50	-	-
Warrington District	20	-	20	40	33.61	-	-
Wirral	25	-	-	25	13.74	-	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	92	128	167	387	27.31	15	1.06

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	57	11	-	68	27.28	-	-
Darlington	25	15	-	40	67.92	-	-
Easington	1	-	-	1	2.26	8	14.29
Hartlepool	-	11	-	11	21.15	-	-
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-	6	7.41
Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	7	8.43
Stockton	-	8	-	8	7.41	-	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	83	45	-	128	18.64	21	3.05

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	18	17	-	35	19.13	8	4.37
Herefordshire	10	-	14	24	23.53	-	-
North Warks	8	-	-	8	7.14	-	-
South Warks	28	-	-	28	18.92	-	-
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	-	109	32.73
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcestershire	64	17	14	95	10.82	117	13.33

**Table 7: Continuing Care
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	30	-	10	40	21.62	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley and South Ribble	10	-	70	80	63.49	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	6	-	-	6	8.11	-	-
Morecambe Bay	24	12	3	39	20.97	187	100.54
North Cumbria	28	-	-	28	14.74	-	-
Preston	6	12	32	50	58.14	-	-
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	104	24	115	243	21.3	187	16.39

Essex

North Essex	26	43	-	69	12.48	-	-
South Essex	58	33	86	177	41.55	40	9.39
Essex	84	76	86	246	25.13	40	4.09

Greater Manchester

Bolton	15	-	72	87	54.67	-	-
Bury	-	18	199	217	197.22	-	-
Manchester	19	10	12	41	16.53	24	9.68
Oldham	-	-	16	16	12.31	-	-
Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salford	22	10	-	32	24.43	-	-
Stockport	-	20	-	20	11.63	79	45.93
Tameside and Glossop	-	17	162	179	119.63	-	-
Trafford	24	-	-	24	18.75	-	-
Wigan	-	-	20	20	10.69	-	-
Greater Manchester	80	75	481	636	41.33	103	6.69

**Table 7: Continuing Care
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	24	-	-	24	22.43	38	35.51
Isle of Wight	8	-	-	8	10.81	43	58.11
Mid Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Forest	8	-	-	8	8.33	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	15	-	-	15	10.14	-	-
North Hants	9	-	12	21	14	-	-
Portsmouth	14	-	-	14	12.84	-	-
Southampton	98	-	13	111	78.72	190	134.75
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	176	-	25	201	17.83	271	24.05

Kent and Medway

East Kent	54	-	-	54	15.47	81	23.21
West Kent	3	8	-	11	1.84	-	-
Kent and Medway	57	8	-	65	6.87	81	8.56

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	117	22	-	139	24.39	706	123.86
Northants	34	44	-	78	21.2	-	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	151	66	-	217	23.13	706	75.27

Table 7: Continuing Care
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	-	-	-	-	-	18	11.54
Central Norfolk	-	20	84	104	32.4	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	38	-	-	38	19.1	-	-
Great Yarmouth	14	-	24	38	72.09	-	-
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	20	-	-	20	17.54	370	324.56
Waveney	-	-	1	1	1.15	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	5	-	-	5	4.2	32	26.89
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	77	20	109	206	15.98	420	32.58

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	3	-	-	3	7.7	15	36.59
East Yorkshire	22	-	-	22	11.7	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	13	-	-	13	16.25	-	-
Hull	13	-	-	13	8.84	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	17	17	18.48	40	43.48
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	415	461.11
Scarborough	-	10	-	10	10.99	-	-
York	36	-	-	36	21.18	-	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	87	10	17	114	11.87	470	48.86

Table 7: Continuing Care
North Central London

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Barnet	20	12	-	32	16.24	-	-
Camden	20	6	33	59	42.14	6	4.29
Enfield	27	-	-	27	15.7	19	11.05
Haringey	-	-	47	47	32.19	77	52.74
Islington	-	-	-	-	-	11	9.02
North Central London	67	18	80	165	21.26	113	14.56

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	6	-	12	18	18.56	-	-
City and Hackney	35	-	71	106	77.37	-	-
Havering	-	45	12	57	42.22	-	-
Newham	-	15	-	15	9.93	234	154.97
Redbridge	-	32	-	32	21.33	192	128
Tower Hamlets	15	-	-	15	11.72	-	-
Waltham Forest	-	22	13	35	25.18	39	28.06
North East London	56	114	108	278	29.67	465	49.63

North West London

Brent	-	38	-	38	21.84	55	31.61
Ealing	-	-	14	14	7	80	40
Hammersmith and Fulham	-	25	-	25	21.37	-	-
Harrow	-	-	-	-	-	6	4.62
Hillingdon	15	-	155	170	113.35	-	-
Hounslow	14	-	-	14	5.32	40	15.21
Kensington and Chelsea	7	67	-	74	66.07	-	-
Westminster	6	13	10	29	22.31	-	-
North West London	42	143	179	364	28.53	181	14.18

Table 7: Continuing Care
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Gateshead	32	-	20	52	44.83	-	-
Newcastle	70	-	55	125	76.22	-	-
North Tyneside	-	-	12	12	10.34	-	-
Northumberland	15	28	-	43	23.12	120	64.52
South Tyneside	8	-	-	8	8.79	-	-
Sunderland	64	21	-	85	48.98	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	189	49	87	325	38.38	120	14.18

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	22	-	2	24	14.61	-	-
Staffordshire	14	-	152	166	33.56	31	6.28
Stoke on Trent	36	-	-	36	23.82	94	61.84
Telford and Wrekin	12	-	10	22	21.82	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	84	-	164	248	27.22	125	13.72

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	1	-	-	1	0.61	-	-
Dorset	41	-	-	41	20.1	13	6.44
Poole	1	-	-	1	0.81	-	-
Somerset	10	-	33	43	14.93	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	52	-	33	85	12.43	13	1.9

South East London

Bexley	14	2	-	16	12.03	22	16.54
Bromley	-	-	12	12	6.67	24	13.33
Greenwich	26	-	-	26	19.26	-	-
Lambeth	-	86	10	96	51.89	121	65.41
Lewisham	53	13	-	66	40.24	94	57.32
Southwark	-	-	-	-	-	201	121.82
South East London	93	101	22	216	22.45	462	48.02

Table 7: Continuing Care
South West London

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Croydon	30	-	-	30	14.49	-	-
Kingston	32	-	-	32	33.33	-	-
Merton	-	8	4	12	10.53	41	35.96
Richmond and Twickenham	12	9	-	21	18.58	-	-
Sutton	-	-	12	12	9.84	64	52.46
Wandsworth	66	28	-	94	50.54	62	33.33
South West London	140	45	16	201	23.99	167	19.93

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	15	20	-	35	12.03	-	-
Devon and Torbay	32	23	-	55	11.42	30	6.2
Plymouth	27	-	-	27	18.67	-	-
South West Peninsula	74	43	-	117	12.76	30	3.27

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	10	-	-	10	7.52	60	45.11
Doncaster	21	67	-	88	51.46	59	34.5
Rotherham	12	24	0	36	23.85	-	-
Sheffield	46	10	16	72	22.49	-	-
South Yorkshire	89	101	16	206	26.61	119	15.37

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	20	47	67	41.34	135	83.33
East Surrey	33	-	-	33	12.94	-	-
East Sussex	-	33	12	45	16.3	54	19.57
Guildford and Waverley	-	57	-	57	41.3	-	-
North West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	19	34	-	53	12.07	263	59.91
Surrey and Sussex	52	144	59	255	17.4	452	30.85

Table 7: Continuing Care
Thames Valley

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Home Bedspaces	Total Residential Rehab Places	Residential Rehab Places per 100k pop	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Bracknell	-	-	90	90	130.43	-	-
Bucks	21	27	-	48	16.55	54	18.62
Milton Keynes	-	8	-	8	5.93	-	-
Oxon	20	-	-	20	4.81	21	5.05
Reading	20	24	16	60	71.43	-	-
Slough	7	-	8	15	20	-	-
West Berks	-	19	-	19	18.63	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	68	78	114	260	19.15	75	5.52

Trent

Derbyshire	45	-	32	77	13.7	-	-
Lincolnshire	64	20	-	84	22.11	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	87	-	-	87	36.55	285	119.75
Nottingham	113	-	-	113	29.05	89	22.88
Trent	309	20	32	361	23.01	374	23.84

West Yorkshire

Bradford	37	-	120	157	56.59	385	138.99
Calderdale	-	14	19	33	28.82	-	-
Kirklees	7	68	21	96	40.34	-	-
Leeds	-	72	28	100	22.47	175	39.33
Wakefield	45	-	52	97	50.09	-	-
West Yorkshire	89	154	240	483	38.05	560	44.13

England

England 2003	2712	1492	2719	6923	22.98	6305	20.93
England 2002	2785	1958	1048	5791	18	7330	22.8

8. Psychiatric Intensive Care and Low Secure Units

Psychiatric Intensive Care Units

103 LITs reported access to a PICU. There were a total of 104 PICU services, 14 of which were used by 2 LITs, 2 of which were used by 3 LITs and one service which was used by 4 LITs. Bedspace capacity was recorded as 812, almost 100 beds higher than the previous year. Despite this no bedspace was recorded by 15 LITs but this was partly explained by the provision of PICUs within acute inpatient wards in such a way that it was not possible to define a constant bed number. Units tended to be expanded and contracted in response to demand. Many of the units were just one or two beds. They tended to be described as the provision of a secure environment for people in acute distress and in need of special care. They mainly catered for detained patients but stays tended to be short – up to 4 weeks.

Low Secure High Dependency Units

Low secure services were used by 66 LITs. In total 57 services were reported, 20 of which were used by 2 LITs, 4 by 3 LITs and one by 5 LITs. Altogether there were 751 bedspaces reported in low secure services, a 44% increase on the previous year. Descriptions of the services focused on the provision of close supervision for detained patients in a homely secure environment. Links with forensic services were common and multidisciplinary approaches were being introduced. Length of stay varied from a few weeks to 2 years, longer stays being used for patients who were not able to benefit significantly from the treatment offered elsewhere in the mental health system.

Local Psychiatric Intensive Care Unit

Psychiatric intensive care is for patients compulsorily detained usually in secure conditions, who are in an acutely disturbed phase of a serious mental disorder. There is an associated loss of capacity for self-control, with a corresponding increase in risk, which does not enable their safe, therapeutic management and treatment in a general open acute ward. Care and treatment offered must be patient-centred, multidisciplinary, intensive, comprehensive, collaborative and have an immediacy of response to critical situations. Length of stay must be appropriate to clinical need and assessment of risk but would ordinarily not exceed eight weeks in duration. Psychiatric Intensive Care is delivered by qualified staff according to an agreed philosophy of unit operation underpinned by principles of risk assessment and management.

Local Low Secure Service - High Dependency Unit

These services are also sometimes known as 'special care'. Low secure units deliver intensive, comprehensive, multidisciplinary treatment and care by qualified staff for patients who demonstrate disturbed behaviour in the context of a serious mental disorder and who require the provision of security. This is according to an agreed philosophy of unit operation underpinned by the principles of rehabilitation and risk management. These units aim to provide a homely secure environment, which had occupational and recreational opportunities and links with community facilities. Patients will be detained under the mental health act and may be restricted on legal grounds needing rehabilitation usually for up to 2 years.

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	1	13	5.37	-	-	-
Gloucs	2	12	3.54	1	12	3.54
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swindon	-	-	-	1	10	8.68
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	1	0	0.03
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	3	25	1.9	3	22	1.67

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hertfordshire	3	21	3.3	1	7	1.1
Luton	1	0	0	-	-	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	4	21	2.13	1	7	0.71

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	2	1.08	-	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	1	0	0	-	-	-
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	-	-	-	1	0	0
Solihull	1	7	5.88	1	16	13.45
South Birmingham	1	0	0	1	0	0
Walsall	1	10	6.67	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	1	8	5.67	-	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	6	27	2.01	3	16	1.19

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	1	6	3.85	-	-	-
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	1	7	4.93	-	-	-
East Cheshire	-	-	-	1	15	13.16
Halton	1	1	1.92	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	1	27	9.87
Sefton	-	-	-	2	24	14.84
St Helens	-	-	-	1	0	0
Warrington District	-	-	-	1	20	16.81
Wirral	-	-	-	1	0	0
Cheshire and Merseyside	3	14	1.02	7	86	6.07

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	2	8	3.12	1	6	2.5
Darlington	2	13	22.44	2	2	2.99
Easington	1	0	0.15	-	-	-
Hartlepool	1	2	3.85	-	-	-
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	1	2	1.85	-	-	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	7	25	3.65	3	8	1.16

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	1	6	3.28	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Warks	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Warks	1	5	3.38	-	-	-
Worcestershire	1	0	0	-	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	3	11	1.25	-	-	-

**Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	8	10	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	1	6	3.24	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley and South Ribble	1	5	3.97	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	1	3	4.05	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	1	8	4.3	-	-	-
North Cumbria	1	8	4.21	-	-	-
Preston	1	4	4.65	-	-	-
West Lancashire	1	4	5.97	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	8	46	4.03	-	-	-

Essex

North Essex	3	19	3.44	1	7	1.27
South Essex	2	20	4.69	3	29	6.81
Essex	5	39	3.98	4	36	3.68

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	6	3.77	1	0	0
Bury	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	2	16	6.45	-	-	-
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salford	1	0	0	1	8	6.1
Stockport	1	6	3.49	1	11	6.12
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	-	1	24	16
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	1	4	1.92	1	11	6.11
Greater Manchester	6	32	2.05	5	54	3.51

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
East Hampshire	1	0	0	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	1	8	7.48	2	10	9.14
Isle of Wight	1	8	10.81	-	-	-
Mid Hants	-	-	-	1	4	3.81
New Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1	7	4.73	1	3	1.97
North Hants	-	-	-	1	5	3.42
Portsmouth	1	0	0	2	12	11.21
Southampton	1	9	6.38	-	-	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	6	32	2.84	7	34	3.02

Kent and Medway

East Kent	1	15	4.3	-	-	-
West Kent	2	14	2.35	-	-	-
Kent and Medway	3	29	3.07	-	-	-

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	1	10	1.75	1	6	1.05
Northants	2	14	3.8	-	-	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	3	24	2.56	1	6	0.64

**Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	1	-	-	-	-	-
Central Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	1	8	4.02	1	10	5.03
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waveney	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	2	8	0.62	1	10	0.78

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	1	7	3.59	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hull	1	5	3.57	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	6	6.52	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	1	0	0
York	1	6	3.53	2	28	16.47
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	4	24	2.49	3	28	2.91

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services**North Central London**

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Barnet	1	0	0	-	-	-
Camden	1	12	8.57	-	-	-
Enfield	2	16	9.56	-	-	-
Haringey	1	1	0.39	-	-	-
Islington	1	0	0	-	-	-
North Central London	6	29	3.74	-	-	-

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	0	0	-	-	-
City and Hackney	1	0	0	-	-	-
Havering	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	1	8	5.3	-	-	-
Redbridge	1	14	9.33	-	-	-
Tower Hamlets	1	10	7.81	-	-	-
Waltham Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East London	5	32	3.42	-	-	-

North West London

Brent	-	-	-	3	39	22.41
Ealing	1	0	0	1	0	0
Hammersmith and Fulham	1	16	13.68	-	-	-
Harrow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hillingdon	-	-	-	2	0	0
Hounslow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	2	12	10.71	2	0	0
Westminster	2	24	18.46	-	-	-
North West London	6	52	4.08	8	39	3.06

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newcastle	1	12	7.16	-	-	-
North Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	2	10	5.52	1	14	7.53
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	1	8	4.57	-	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	4	30	3.54	1	14	1.65

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	-	-	-	1	13	7.66
Staffordshire	4	56	11.34	-	-	-
Stoke on Trent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telford and Wrekin	-	-	-	1	3	3.24
Shropshire and Staffordshire	4	56	6.15	2	16	1.76

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	1	3	2.9	2	9	10.05
Dorset	1	1	0.41	2	0	0
Poole	1	2	1.51	2	1	1
Somerset	1	14	4.86	-	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	4	19	2.78	6	10	1.46

South East London

Bexley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bromley	1	5	2.66	1	11	6.11
Greenwich	1	7	5.34	2	5	3.7
Lambeth	1	12	6.49	1	12	6.49
Lewisham	1	7	4.27	1	8	4.88
Southwark	2	18	10.91	2	25	15.13
South East London	6	49	5.09	7	61	6.34

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services
South West London

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Croydon	-	-	-	1	0	0.02
Kingston	1	8	8.33	1	1	1.3
Merton	-	-	-	1	3	2.19
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	1	1	1.11
Sutton	-	-	-	2	13	10.25
Wandsworth	1	10	5.38	1	8	4.03
South West London	2	18	2.15	7	25	2.99

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	16	5.5	-	-	-
Devon and Torbay	1	12	2.48	2	18	3.64
Plymouth	1	5	3.5	1	8	5.86
South West Peninsula	3	33	3.6	3	26	2.84

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	2	1.5	-	-	-
Doncaster	1	5	2.92	-	-	-
Rotherham	1	5	3.31	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	7	2.19	1	19	5.94
South Yorkshire	4	19	2.45	1	19	2.45

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	10	6.17	-	-	-
East Surrey	1	8	3.14	-	-	-
East Sussex	-	-	-	1	20	7.25
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	2	14	3.19	2	22	5.01
Surrey and Sussex	4	32	2.18	3	42	2.87

Table 8: PICU and Secure Services**Thames Valley**

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Bracknell	1	0	0	-	-	-
Bucks	2	11	3.7	1	15	5.17
Milton Keynes	1	0	0.01	-	-	-
Oxon	1	3	0.78	1	14	3.37
Reading	1	11	12.5	-	-	-
Slough	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Berks	1	3	2.94	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	0	0	-	-	-
Wokingham	1	2	1.56	-	-	-
Thames Valley	9	29	2.14	2	29	2.14

Trent

Derbyshire	1	20	3.56	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	1	15	3.95
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	2	7	2.94
Nottingham	-	-	-	1	10	2.57
Trent	1	20	1.27	4	32	2.04

West Yorkshire

Bradford	-	-	-	2	23	8.3
Calderdale	1	4	3.45	1	0	0
Kirklees	-	-	-	2	72	30.25
Leeds	1	10	2.25	2	36	8.09
Wakefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire	2	14	1.1	7	131	10.32

England

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
England 2003	123	789	2.62	89	751	2.49
England 2002	105	719	2.2	65	522	1.6

9. Criminal Justice and Forensic Services

Overall the provision of mental health services for service users who offend has remained static between 2002 and 2003. However, there was a 71% increase in the number of prison psychiatric inreach services. Only 24 LITs reported no forensic provision.

There were 43 **community forensic services** reported, 7 of which worked across more than one LIT. The focus of these teams was both the assessment and care of service users with an offending history and the provision of advice / support to staff in generic mental health teams on working with mentally disordered offenders. Services targeted the co-ordination of care at the point of discharge from secure care or prison and frequently linked to prison inreach and court liaison teams.

117 **criminal justice liaison or diversion services** were recorded and an additional 19 LITs accessed a service outside their LIT area. The number of referrals given for the period April to September 2003 was 10,590. Within this provision there was wide variation. A large number of services were single workers – usually a nurse -attached to courts, police stations, probation offices or CMHTs. Predominantly services provided assessments, liaison, diversion where appropriate and referral on to other health and social care services for further support. Few services reported the provision of follow-up care.

The rapid growth of **prison inreach** services was shown in the increase from 24 services in 2002 to 41 services in 2003. However many services were at an early stage of development. Despite this a considerable range of approaches was apparent with some services working exclusively in prison while others took on a more community brief. Some focused on prisoners on enhanced CPA. Others provided a broad screening/assessment and treatment service including psychological therapy, counselling and day care.

Community Forensic Services

These are multi-disciplinary teams which provide a specialist service for people with a mental health problem with a history of offending and/or at risk of offending. They operate in a range of ways and their work may include providing:

- advice and information
- risk assessment and risk management
- intervention
- support and supervision to mental health professionals less experienced in the care and treatment of service users with a forensic history
- training.

Criminal Justice Liaison and Diversion Service

There is a wide range of police and court diversion and liaison schemes which work with people with mental health problems who come into contact with the criminal justice system. Services characteristically comprise a dedicated nurse with a part time ASW and sessional support from a consultant psychiatrist and/or a clinical psychologist

Prison Psychiatric Inreach Service

Mental health in-reach services aim to improve mental health services for prisoners, working towards the goal of the NHS Plan (2002) that: 'by 2004, 5,000 prisoners at any time should be receiving more comprehensive mental health services in prison. All people with severe mental illness will be in receipt of treatment, and no prisoner with serious mental illness will leave prison without a care plan and a care coordinator'. Prison Inreach teams are multi-disciplinary teams, similar to CMHTs, which offer to prisoners the same sort of specialised care as they would have if they were in the community. It is likely that all prisoners with mental health needs will benefit to some degree from the introduction of in-reach services, but the early focus is likely to be on those with severe and enduring mental illness, in line with the NHS Plan commitments.

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Bath and NE Somerset	1	5	4.81	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire	1	73	62.93	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Wiltshire	2	175	265.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swindon	1	15	13.04	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Wiltshire	1*	31	44.93	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	5 (1)	299	22.72	1	-	-	-	4	-	1

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hertfordshire	2	90	14.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luton	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	-	-	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	3	90	9.13	-	1	0	0	-	-	1

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	90	48.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	1	144	86.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solihull	1	84	70.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Birmingham	3	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	1*	57	40.43	-	1	88	62.41	-	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	6 (1)	375	27.99	-	1	88	6.57	-	-	1

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Central Cheshire	1	166	106.41	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Pt	1	17	11.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cheshire	1	93	81.58	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	25	28.09	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liverpool	1	650	240.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	1*	100	60.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	1	119	100	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wirral	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire & Merseyside	8 (1)	1170	82.57	-	-	-	-	4	-	1

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	1*	153	61.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Darlington	1	39	66.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easington	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	1 (1*)	256	492.31	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Middlesbrough	1	96	118.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar and Cleveland	1*	54	65.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	1 (1*)	420	388.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Co Durham & Tees Valley	5 (4*)	1018	147.97	-	-	-	-	1	-	2

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	1*	135	73.77	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Herefordshire	1	0	0	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
North Warks	1	0	0	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Warks	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	-	-	1
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcs	2 (1)	135	15.38	6	1	0	0	3	-	1

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Blackburn with Darwen	1	60	75	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	1	414	223.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Cumbria	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	1	122	141.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	4	596	52.23	4	-	-	-	1	-	-

Essex

North Essex	3	462	83.54	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
South Essex	2	0	0	-	1	0	0	-	-	1
Essex	5	462	47.19	1	1	0	0	1	1	2

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	283	177.99	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bury	1	5	4.55	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Manchester	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Oldham	1	19	14.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	1	28	22.76	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Salford	1	50	38.17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	1	150	87.21	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	1	400	312.5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wigan	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Greater Manchester	9	935	60.71	6	-	-	-	4	-	2

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1*	16	16.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	1*	42	39.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid Hants	1*	15	14.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Forest	1	8	8.33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1 (1)	0	0	-	1*	0	0	-	-	-
North Hants	1*	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	1	142	130.28	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Southampton	2	442	313.48	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	5 (5)	665	59.01	4	1*	0	0	1	-	2

Kent and Medway

East Kent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
West Kent	4	262	43.89	5	-	-	-	2	-	1
Kent and Medway	4	262	27.7	5	-	-	-	2	-	3

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	1	104	18.25	-	1	75	13.16	1	-	1
Northants	1	90	24.46	-	1	0	0	-	-	1
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	2	194	20.68	-	2	7.5	8	1	-	2

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Cambridge City and South	-	-	-	-	1	35	22.44	-	-	-
Central Norfolk	4	0	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	-	-	-	-	2	19	9.55	-	-	-
Great Yarmouth	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peterborough	1	124	108.77	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Waveney	1	51	73.91	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	1	0	0	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	10	175	13.58	4	3	54	4.19	4	1	2

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	10	24.39	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Yorkshire	1	6	3.19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	1	15	23.44	-	-	1
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	1	11	13.75	-	-	-
Hull	1*	42	28.57	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	80	86.96	-	1	10	10.87	1	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	1	12	7.06	-	-	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	3 (1)	138	14.35	-	5	48	4.99	4	-	1

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services**North Central London**

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Barnet	-	-	-	-	1	80	40.61	-	-	-
Camden	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	-	-	2
Enfield	1	88	51.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haringey	1	79	54.11	4	1	16	10.96	-	-	-
Islington	1	0	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Central London	3	167	21.52	6	3	96	12.37	-	-	2

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
City and Hackney	1	104	75.91	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Havering	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	-	-	-	2	1	23	15.23	-	-	-
Redbridge	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tower Hamlets	2	217	169.53	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Waltham Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East London	3	321	34.26	7	1	23	2.45	2	-	-

North West London

Brent	1	22	12.64	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ealing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hammersmith and Fulham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrow	1	6	4.62	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hounslow	1	30	11.41	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminster	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West London	3	58	4.55	12	-	-	-	3	-	1

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Gateshead	1	72	62.07	-	1	3	2.59	-	-	-
Newcastle	1	17	10.37	-	1	39	23.78	1	-	-
North Tyneside	1	33	28.45	-	1*	78	67.24	-	-	-
Northumberland	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	1	59	64.84	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	4	181	21.39	2	2 (1)	120	14.18	1	-	-

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	126	75.45	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Staffordshire	2 (1)	10	2.02	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Stoke on Trent	1	25	16.45	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Telford and Wrekin	1	240	242.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	5 (1)	401	44.02	1	-	-	-	4	-	3

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	-	-	2	1*	18	20.22	-	-	-
Dorset	-	-	-	6	1*	14	6.93	-	-	1
Poole	-	-	-	-	1	11	10.48	-	-	-
Somerset	-	-	-	-	1	46	15.97	-	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	-	-	-	8	2 (2)	89	13.01	-	-	1

South East London

Bexley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bromley	1	0	0	-	1	0	0	-	-	-
Greenwich	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Lambeth	1	0	0	-	1	83	44.86	-	-	1
Lewisham	-	-	-	3	1	188	114.63	-	-	-
Southwark	1	0	0	1	2	40	24.24	1	-	-
South East London	4	0	0	4	5	311	32.33	1	1	2

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services
South West London

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Croydon	-	-	-	-	1	102	49.28	-	-	-
Kingston	3	89	92.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sutton	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wandsworth	1	44	23.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South West London	4	133	15.87	3	1	102	12.17	-	-	1

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	970	333.33	-	1	58	19.93	-	-	-
Devon and Torbay	-	-	-	1	1*	1	0.21	-	-	1
Plymouth	1	14	9.79	-	1	45	31.47	-	1	1
South West Peninsula	2	984	107.31	1	2 (1)	104	11.34	-	1	2

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	0	0	-	1	100	75.19	1	-	-
Doncaster	1	198	115.79	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rotherham	1	260	172.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sheffield	1	4	1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Yorkshire	4	462	59.69	-	1	100	12.92	2	-	1

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	1	58	22.75	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Sussex	1	74	26.81	-	1	91	32.97	-	-	-
Guildford and Waverley	1	0	0	-	1	28	20.29	-	-	-
North West Surrey	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Sussex	1	0	0	-	4	89	20.27	-	-	-
Surrey and Sussex	5	132	9.01	-	6	208	14.2	2	-	-

Table 9: Criminal Justice and Forensic Services

Thames Valley

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion Services	CJ L/D referrals April to Sept 2003	CJ L/D referrals per 100k pop	CJ L/D by CMHT	Community Forensic Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Com Forensic Care by CJ L/D	Com Forensic Care by Prison Inreach	Prison Inreach Team
Bracknell	1*	4	5.8	-	1*	3	4.35	-	-	-
Bucks	1 (1)	36	12.41	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Oxon	-	-	-	1	1	56	13.46	-	-	-
Reading	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Slough	1*	53	70.67	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1*	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	2 (4)	93	6.85	2	1 (1)	59	4.34	2	-	2

Trent

Derbyshire	1	273	48.58	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
North Nottinghamshire	1	77	32.35	1	1	18	7.56	-	-	-
Nottingham	1	96	24.68	-	1	126	32.39	-	-	1
Trent	3	446	28.43	2	2	144	9.18	-	-	3

West Yorkshire

Bradford	2	148	53.43	-	1	65	23.47	1	-	-
Calderdale	1	-	-	-	1*	109	93.97	1	-	-
Kirklees	1	550	231.09	-	1	81	34.03	1	-	-
Leeds	-	-	-	1	1	85	19.1	-	-	1
Wakefield	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
West Yorkshire	4	698	55	2	3 (1)	340	26.79	3	-	2

England

2003	117 (19)	10590	35.15	81	43 (7)	1961	6.51	50	4	41
2002	120	5693	17.7	124	42	1692	5.3	33	2	23

10. Psychological Therapy Services

Little change was reported in the number of **psychological therapy and counselling services**. There were 376 in 2002 and 373 in 2003 (Table 10a) but an additional 25 LITs reported using one or more service outside their LIT area (probably due to improved data recording). The majority of services were delivered in a community setting. 56% of services work in primary care and 30% work from CMHTs (Table 10a). Only 16% of services run clinics in general hospitals and 29% from psychiatric hospitals. Many services work from more than one setting. Major changes were reported in the orientation of the therapy given (Table 10b). The most common approach remained counselling but it was provided in 77% of the services listed compared to 47% in 2002. Cognitive behaviour therapy (CBT) was delivered by 66% of services in 2003 compared to 24% in 2002. The use of psychodynamic approaches had also risen from 27% in 2002 to use by 54% of services the following year. Services tended to be provided by either specialist mental health NHS trusts or by PCTs although an increasing number of independent practitioners contracted by individual GP practices and PCTs were becoming evident.

112 **specialist psychotherapy services** were reported by 83 LITs (48% of all LITs), an increase on the previous year when 96 services were listed by 73 LITs (Table 10c). The specialist nature of these services was reflected in the settings in which they operate. 48% are located in psychiatric hospitals, 30% work out of CMHTs and 21% work in primary care settings. These are secondary and tertiary care services which provide assessment and treatment but also clinical supervision, training and consultancy. Treatment tends to be medium to long term individual and group therapy.

No new **voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services** were added to the mapping in 2003. 351 dedicated services were recorded with further provision in 260 day/resource centres (Table 10d). A great deal of specialisation can be identified including: bereavement counselling (13% of services), relationship counselling (10%), rape crisis and sexual abuse support (7%), services for black and minority communities (7%) and young people (5%).

Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services

These services provide a variety of psychological therapies such as cognitive behavioural therapy and person-centred counselling. They should be provided by appropriately qualified and accredited staff.

Specialist Psychotherapy Service

These specialist and discrete services are provided by qualified and accredited (e.g. UKCP) medical and non-medical psychotherapists. Psychotherapy services include psychoanalytic, humanistic, family/systemic therapy and group psychotherapy.

Voluntary / Private Counselling and/or Psychotherapy Service

All non-NHS psychological therapy and counselling services should be listed which provide a service for people who have a mental health problem. It is very difficult to be prescriptive about which services should be included as some services can be regarded as 'generic' rather than 'mental health' services, such as relationship and bereavement counselling, rape crisis services and services for the survivors of sexual abuse. Therefore, list all services which you would expect to see included in your local mental health service directory.

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	-	16	4	18	243	233.65	429	412.5
Bristol	-	-	-	18	18	20	90	37.19	70	28.93
Gloucs	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	-	4	3	1	2	5	256	168.42	176	115.79
South Wiltshire	-	-	2	-	2	2	249	377.27	170	257.58
Swindon	-	2	1	2	2	3	1519	1320.87	1626	1413.91
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	1	7	7	38	30	50	2357	179.1	2471	187.77

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	1	1	1	2	2	2	381	161.44	1141	483.47
Hertfordshire	-	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Luton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	1	3	3	3	4	4	381	38.64	1141	115.72

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	-	1	1	-	1	428	230.11	830	446.24
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	-	2	1	-	2	2	0	0	0	0
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	0
Sandwell	-	1	1	1	1	1	550	329.34	784	469.46
Solihull	-	-	2	-	1	2	180	151.26	667	560.5
South Birmingham	1	1	1	1	-	1	0	0	0	0
Walsall	1	1	1	1	2	2	2696	1797.33	747	498
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-	1	1	339	240.43	0	0
Birmingham and the Black Country	2	5	7	4	7	11	4193	312.91	3028	225.97

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	-	1	1	1	1	2	967	619.87	300	192.31
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	-	2	1	-	5	5	326	229.58	511	359.86
East Cheshire	3	-	-	2	3	4	214	187.72	431	378.07
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	-	1	2	1	3	706	793.26	958	1076.4
Liverpool	2	2	1	5	-	6	683	252.96	496	183.7
Sefton	1	2	1	1	-	3	700	426.83	1159	706.71
St Helens	1	-	-	-	-	1	99	91.67	0	0
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	-	-	1	-	3	3	0	0	2486	1365.93
Cheshire and Merseyside	8	7	6	11	13	27	3695	260.76	6341	447.49

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	-	-	-	-	4	4	540	216.87	831	333.73
Darlington	1	-	-	-	2	2	142	240.68	458	776.27
Easington	-	-	-	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Hartlepool	-	-	1	1	1	2	114	219.23	326	626.92
Middlesbrough	-	-	1	1	2	2	389	480.25	1179	1455.56
Redcar and Cleveland	1	-	1	1	2	2	123	148.19	380	457.83
Stockton	1	-	-	-	2	2	496	459.26	552	511.11
Co Durham & Tees Valley	3	-	3	4	15	16	1804	262.21	3726	541.57

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	1	2	1	2	324	317.65	620	607.84
North Warks	-	-	-	2	1	3	661	590.18	1024	914.29
South Warks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	-	1	-	1	1	1	235	70.57	0	0
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	-	1	1	5	3	6	1220	138.95	1644	187.24

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	1	1	2	2	301	376.25	285	356.25
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	2	3	1	3	260	140.54	470	254.05
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	2	-	-	2	-	2	290	198.63	1070	732.88
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	-	1	3	4	4	5	488	262.37	361	194.09
North Cumbria	1	1	1	1	1	1	483	254.21	375	197.37
Preston	1	1	1	-	1	1	101	117.44	60	69.77
West Lancashire	1	-	-	1	-	1	75	111.94	420	626.87
Cumbria and Lancashire	5	3	8	12	9	15	1998	175.11	3041	266.52

Essex

North Essex	-	2	2	1	3	4	1512	273.42	984	177.94
South Essex	-	-	-	1	1	1	10	2.35	6	1.41
Essex	-	2	2	2	4	5	1522	155.46	990	101.12

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	-	-	1	2	3	414	260.38	474	298.11
Bury	1	1	-	1	-	1	0	0	0	0
Manchester	1	2	1	-	2	5	8500	3427.42	1632	658.06
Oldham	-	1	-	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rochdale	-	1	-	1	1	1	240	195.12	209	169.92
Salford	-	-	-	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stockport	2	1	1	3	3	4	717	416.86	2805	1630.81
Tameside and Glossop	1	1	1	1	1	2	126	84	122	81.33
Trafford	-	-	-	1	-	1	500	390.63	868	678.13
Wigan	-	-	-	2	-	2	0	0	0	0
Greater Manchester	6	7	3	12	11	21	10497	681.62	6110	396.75

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	1	1	-	-	1	101	102.02	60	60.61
Fareham and Gosport	-	-	-	1	-	1	129	120.56	652	609.35
Isle of Wight	-	-	1	1	1	1	177	239.19	128	172.97
Mid Hants	-	1	1	1	2	2	96	92.31	162	155.77
New Forest	-	-	1	1	-	1	50	52.08	114	118.75
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1	1	-	2	1	4	42	28.38	44	29.73
North Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	-	2	2	3	2	4	309	283.49	1089	999.08
Southampton	1	-	-	3	1	3	512	363.12	484	343.26
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	2	5	6	12	7	17	1416	125.64	2733	242.5

Kent and Medway

East Kent	-	2	5	5	3	14	45	12.89	0	0
West Kent	-	-	1	2	3	3	822	137.69	2783	466.16
Kent and Medway	-	2	6	7	6	17	867	91.65	2783	294.19

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	-	1	-	-	1	1	67	11.75	0	0
Northants	-	1	-	-	1	2	328	89.13	724	196.74
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	-	2	-	-	2	3	395	42.11	724	77.19

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	-	1	-	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Central Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	-	1	-	-	-	1	23	11.56	22	11.06
Great Yarmouth	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waveney	-	-	1	1	-	1	155	224.64	76	110.14
West Norfolk	1	1	-	1	1	1	102	114.61	145	162.92
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	2	4	2	4	3	6	280	21.72	243	18.85

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	2	-	-	3	1	5	163	397.56	183	446.34
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	1	1	1	50	26.6	267	142.02
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	1	1	-	1	150	234.38	238	371.88
Harrogate	-	-	-	2	1	2	595	743.75	1055	1318.75
Hull	-	-	-	1	1	1	175	119.05	815	554.42
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	1	1	-	1	90	97.83	284	308.7
North Lincolnshire	-	-	1	-	1	1	156	173.33	447	496.67
Scarborough	1	1	1	1	-	1	61	67.03	19	20.88
York	-	1	-	1	-	1	281	165.29	407	239.41
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	5	4	4	11	5	14	1721	178.9	3715	386.17

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location**North Central London**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Barnet	-	-	2	2	-	2	0	0	0	0
Camden	5	1	1	3	2	7	0	0	540	385.71
Enfield	1	-	1	1	-	1	329	191.28	537	312.21
Haringey	-	1	1	2	1	2	896	613.7	1359	930.82
Islington	-	-	-	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
North Central London	6	2	5	10	5	15	1225	157.86	2436	313.92

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	-	-	1	1	65	67.01	45	46.39
City and Hackney	1	2	1	3	3	6	320	233.58	44	32.12
Havering	-	-	-	1	1	1	175	129.63	134	99.26
Newham	-	-	-	-	1	1	651	431.13	273	180.79
Redbridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	320	213.33	324	216
Tower Hamlets	-	2	-	1	1	4	761	594.53	601	469.53
Waltham Forest	-	-	1	-	1	1	177	127.34	38	27.34
North East London	2	5	3	6	9	15	2469	263.5	1459	155.71

North West London

Brent	-	2	1	1	2	3	469	269.54	638	366.67
Ealing	-	4	5	1	1	7	425	212.5	75	37.5
Hammersmith and Fulham	-	-	1	1	2	3	219	187.18	384	328.21
Harrow	1	1	1	1	2	2	6726	5173.85	1245	957.69
Hillingdon	-	1	1	1	-	2	442	294.67	1554	1036
Hounslow	-	1	1	-	1	3	531	201.9	979	372.24
Kensington and Chelsea	3	4	3	1	2	8	537	479.46	752	671.43
Westminster	-	3	2	2	2	4	234	180	172	132.31
North West London	4	16	15	8	12	32	9583	751.02	5799	454.47

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Gateshead	-	1	1	1	1	1	100	86.21	250	215.52
Newcastle	1	1	-	2	1	2	893	544.51	855	521.34
North Tyneside	-	-	-	2	1	2	656	565.52	659	568.1
Northumberland	1	1	1	1	1	1	804	432.26	153	82.26
South Tyneside	1	-	1	-	1	1	51	56.04	102	112.09
Sunderland	-	1	-	-	-	1	714	412.72	176	101.73
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	3	4	3	6	5	8	3218	380.38	2195	259.46

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	1	1	1	1	1	1109	664.07	943	564.67
Staffordshire	1	1	3	3	3	4	569	115.18	443	89.68
Stoke on Trent	1	1	1	1	2	2	634	417.11	238	156.58
Telford and Wrekin	-	-	-	-	1	1	136	137.37	392	395.96
Shropshire and Staffordshire	3	3	5	5	7	8	2448	268.72	2016	221.3

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	-	-	-	1	1	103	115.73	94	105.62
Dorset	-	1	1	3	1	4	822	406.93	797	394.55
Poole	-	-	-	2	5	7	681	648.57	803	764.76
Somerset	-	-	-	4	-	4	509	176.74	2522	875.69
Somerset and Dorset	-	1	1	9	7	16	2115	309.21	4216	616.37

South East London

Bexley	-	-	1	-	-	1	100	75.19	70	52.63
Bromley	-	-	-	1	1	1	40	22.22	352	195.56
Greenwich	-	1	-	-	-	1	12	8.89	12	8.89
Lambeth	2	-	-	1	-	3	702	379.46	547	295.68
Lewisham	-	1	2	2	1	3	396	241.46	105	64.02
Southwark	-	2	1	-	-	2	78	47.27	0	0
South East London	2	4	4	4	2	11	1328	138.05	1086	112.89

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location
South West London

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Croydon	-	-	1	1	-	2	328	158.45	681	328.99
Kingston	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	0	557	580.21
Merton	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	0	0	0
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	1	-	1	282	249.56	0	-
Sutton	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	0	0	0
Wandsworth	-	-	-	1	1	2	360	193.55	0	0
South West London	-	-	1	6	1	8	970	115.75	1238	147.73

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Devon and Torbay	1	2	2	1	4	5	797	164.67	714	147.52
Plymouth	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
South West Peninsula	2	3	3	2	5	7	797	86.91	714	77.86

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	1	-	-	3	3	4	743	492.05	1056	699.34
Sheffield	-	-	2	3	2	5	835	260.94	2252	703.75
South Yorkshire	1	-	2	6	5	9	1578	203.88	3308	427.39

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	1	1	1	300	185.19	758	467.9
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	-	-	1	1	-	1	168	60.87	38	13.77
Guildford and Waverley	1	1	-	1	1	3	104	75.36	110	79.71
North West Surrey	1	2	-	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
West Sussex	1	2	1	1	4	4	318	72.44	362	82.46
Surrey and Sussex	3	5	2	5	7	12	890	60.75	1268	86.55

Table 10a: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Location**Thames Valley**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Bracknell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	1	1	2	1	2	91	31.38	190	65.52
Milton Keynes	-	1	1	1	1	1	198	146.67	284	210.37
Oxon	1	2	-	1	2	4	1357	326.2	1406	337.98
Reading	-	1	1	1	-	1	189	225	186	221.43
Slough	-	-	-	1	1	1	332	442.67	0	0
West Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	1	-	-	1	155	170.33	89	97.8
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	2	5	4	6	5	10	2322	170.99	2155	158.69

Trent

Derbyshire	-	1	1	2	2	4	308	54.8	1471	261.74
Lincolnshire	-	3	3	3	1	3	1979	520.79	1570	413.16
North Nottinghamshire	2	2	4	4	1	6	965	405.46	1716	721.01
Nottingham	-	-	-	1	1	1	442	113.62	2443	628.02
Trent	2	6	8	10	5	14	3694	235.44	7200	458.89

West Yorkshire

Bradford	2	-	-	3	5	7	691	249.46	1070	386.28
Calderdale	2	1	-	2	2	2	0	0	1097	945.69
Kirklees	1	2	1	2	1	3	785	329.83	1382	580.67
Leeds	-	7	5	6	2	8	969	217.75	594	133.48
Wakefield	1	1	1	1	1	1	1109	574.61	586	303.63
West Yorkshire	6	11	7	14	11	21	3554	280.06	4729	372.66

England

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in 1+setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April-Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
England 2003	71	117	121	222	205	398	68537	227.48	78509	260.58
England 2002	59	92	103	178		376	47415	147.8	38347	119.5

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Bath and NE Somerset	18	-	3	8	6	17	4
Bristol	20	-	-	1	1	19	3
Gloucs	2	-	1	2	1	1	4
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	5	-	1	1	2	-	3
South Wiltshire	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
Swindon	3	-	1	3	2	3	4
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	50	-	6	17	12	40	

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	2	-	1	1	1	1	4
Hertfordshire	2	-	2	2	-	2	3
Luton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	4	-	3	3	1	3	

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Birmingham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Solihull	2	-	2	2	2	2	4
South Birmingham	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Walsall	2	-	1	1	2	1	4
Wolverhampton	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Birmingham and the Black Country	11	-	6	6	7	7	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Central Cheshire	2	-	1	1	1	2	4
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	5	-	3	5	2	2	4
East Cheshire	4	-	-	3	1	2	3
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	3	-	1	3	2	2	4
Liverpool	6	-	2	2	2	6	4
Sefton	2	1	2	3	2	3	4
St Helens	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	3	-	-	3	2	3	3
Cheshire and Merseyside	26	1	10	21	13	21	

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	4	-	2	3	3	2	4
Darlington	2	-	-	2	1	2	3
Easington	2	-	1	1	1	1	4
Hartlepool	2	-	1	1	1	2	4
Middlesbrough	2	-	2	2	1	2	4
Redcar and Cleveland	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
Stockton	2	-	2	2	2	2	4
County Durham and Tees Valley	15	1	10	13	11	13	

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	2	-	-	1	1	1	3
North Warks	3	-	3	3	2	3	4
South Warks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	6	-	4	4	4	5	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Blackburn with Darwen	2	-	1	1	1	2	4
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	2	-	2	2	2	2	4
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	5	-	3	3	3	5	4
North Cumbria	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Preston	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
West Lancashire	1	-	1	1	-	1	3
Cumbria and Lancashire	15	-	9	9	8	15	

Essex

North Essex	4	-	2	2	3	2	4
South Essex	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Essex	4	1	2	2	3	2	

Greater Manchester

Bolton	3	-	2	2	1	2	4
Bury	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Manchester	5	-	2	4	2	5	4
Oldham	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
Rochdale	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Salford	1	-	1	1	-	1	3
Stockport	3	1	-	1	1	3	3
Tameside and Glossop	2	-	1	2	1	1	4
Trafford	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Wigan	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
Greater Manchester	20	1	9	14	8	18	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
Fareham and Gosport	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Isle of Wight	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Mid Hants	2	-	-	2	-	1	2
New Forest	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1	3	-	1	-	2	2
North Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	4	-	-	3	1	1	3
Southampton	3	-	1	1	1	3	4
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	13	4	3	10	4	9	

Kent and Medway

East Kent	14	-	1	4	4	7	4
West Kent	3	-	3	3	2	2	4
Kent and Medway	17	-	4	7	6	9	

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Northants	2	-	2	-	-	2	2
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	3	-	3	1	1	3	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Cambridge City and South	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
Central Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
Great Yarmouth	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waveney	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
West Norfolk	1	-	1	1	1	-	3
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	6	-	3	2	3	2	

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	3	2	2	2	1	5	4
East Yorkshire	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Harrogate	2	-	2	2	-	1	3
Hull	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
North Lincolnshire	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Scarborough	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
York	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	11	3	8	9	6	13	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation**North Central London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Barnet	2	-	2	2	2	-	3
Camden	7	-	3	4	6	3	4
Enfield	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Haringey	2	-	1	2	1	2	4
Islington	3	-	1	1	2	3	4
North Central London	15	-	8	10	12	9	

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
City and Hackney	6	-	4	4	3	6	4
Havering	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Redbridge	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Tower Hamlets	4	-	3	4	4	2	4
Waltham Forest	1	-	1	1	1	-	3
North East London	15	-	10	11	11	11	

North West London

Brent	2	1	3	3	2	2	4
Ealing	7	-	1	2	4	3	4
Hammersmith and Fulham	3	-	2	1	1	3	4
Harrow	2	-	1	1	1	2	4
Hillingdon	2	-	2	2	2	1	4
Hounslow	2	1	1	1	1	2	4
Kensington and Chelsea	4	4	4	5	7	3	4
Westminster	4	-	2	3	3	2	4
North West London	26	6	16	18	21	18	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Gateshead	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Newcastle	2	-	-	1	2	2	3
North Tyneside	2	-	1	2	2	2	4
Northumberland	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
South Tyneside	1	-	1	1	1	-	3
Sunderland	1	-	1	1	-	1	3
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	8	-	5	7	7	7	

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Staffordshire	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
Stoke on Trent	2	-	2	2	2	2	4
Telford and Wrekin	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Shropshire and Staffordshire	6	2	6	7	7	8	

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Dorset	3	1	3	3	3	4	4
Poole	5	2	2	4	2	4	4
Somerset	4	-	1	-	1	4	3
Somerset and Dorset	13	3	7	8	7	13	

South East London

Bexley	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bromley	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
Greenwich	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Lambeth	3	-	-	1	1	1	3
Lewisham	3	-	3	3	3	3	4
Southwark	2	-	2	2	2	2	4
South East London	11	-	6	7	7	7	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation
South West London

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Croydon	2	-	1	1	1	2	4
Kingston	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
Merton	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
Richmond and Twickenham	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
Sutton	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
Wandsworth	2	-	-	1	1	-	2
South West London	7	1	1	6	6	3	

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Devon and Torbay	5	-	2	2	2	3	4
Plymouth	2	-	1	2	1	2	4
South West Peninsula	7	-	3	4	3	5	

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	3	1	4	4	1	4	4
Sheffield	5	-	1	2	2	5	4
South Yorkshire	8	1	5	6	3	9	

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Guildford and Waverley	3	-	-	1	-	1	2
North West Surrey	3	-	1	1	1	1	4
West Sussex	4	-	3	3	2	1	4
Surrey and Sussex	12	-	6	7	5	5	

Table 10b: Psychotherapy and Counselling Services by Orientation**Thames Valley**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Bracknell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	2	-	1	1	1	1	4
Milton Keynes	1	-	1	1	1	-	3
Oxon	4	-	2	4	-	2	3
Reading	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
Slough	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
West Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	10	-	7	9	3	4	

Trent

Derbyshire	4	-	1	2	1	2	4
Lincolnshire	3	-	2	3	3	2	4
North Nottinghamshire	6	-	5	5	5	5	4
Nottingham	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
Trent	14	-	8	11	10	10	

West Yorkshire

Bradford	7	-	3	4	3	7	4
Calderdale	2	-	2	2	2	2	4
Kirklees	3	-	2	3	2	3	4
Leeds	7	1	7	8	5	6	4
Wakefield	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
West Yorkshire	20	1	15	18	13	19	

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
England 2003	373	25	183	247	202	288	
England 2002	376		152	92	103	176	

Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	-	1	-	-	-	1	34	32.69	60	57.69
West Wiltshire	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1.45	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	-	2	-	-	-	2	35	2.66	60	4.56

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Hertfordshire	-	1	1	-	-	2	0	0	0	0
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	-	1	1	-	-	2	0	0	0	0

Birmingham and the Black Country

Solihull	-	-	1	-	-	1	51	42.86	14	11.76
South Birmingham	-	1	-	-	2	3	0	0	0	0
Birmingham and the Black Country	-	1	1	-	2	4	51	3.81	14	1.04

Cheshire and Merseyside

Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
East Cheshire	1	-	-	1	1	1	381	334.21	0	0
Halton	-	1	1	1	1	1	235	321.92	0	0
Liverpool	-	1	1	1	-	1	310	114.81	278	102.96
Sefton	-	1	1	1	-	1	46	28.05	41	25
Cheshire and Merseyside	1	3	3	4	3	5	972	68.6	319	22.51

County Durham and Tees Valley

Easington	-	1	-	-	1	1	43	76.79	0	0
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	1	1	40	49.38	20	24.69
Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	-	-	1	1	46	55.42	25	30.12
County Durham and Tees Valley	-	1	-	-	3	3	129	18.75	45	6.54

Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
South Warks	1	-	-	-	1	2	166	112.16	101	68.24
Worcestershire	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	1.8	0	0
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire	1	1	-	-	1	3	172	19.59	101	11.5

Cumbria and Lancashire

Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	1	1	81	43.78	116	62.7
Morecambe Bay	1	1	1	-	1	1	375	201.61	5	2.69
North Cumbria	-	1	1	1	1	1	83	43.68	126	66.32
Preston	1	1	-	-	1	1	71	82.56	99	115.12
Cumbria and Lancashire	2	3	2	1	4	4	610	53.46	346	30.32

Essex

North Essex	-	1	3	-	-	3	150	27.12	345	62.39
South Essex	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	0
Essex	-	2	3	-	-	4	150	15.32	345	35.24

Greater Manchester

Manchester	-	-	1	-	-	2	1600	645.16	166	66.94
Salford	-	-	-	-	1	1	31	23.66	82	62.6
Stockport	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
Wigan	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
Greater Manchester	-	-	1	-	3	5	1631	105.91	248	16.1

**Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1	2	-	-	1	2	42	28.38	23	15.54
Southampton	-	1	-	-	1	1	110	78.01	282	200
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	1	3	-	-	3	4	152	13.49	305	27.06

Kent and Medway

East Kent	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	0	0	0
West Kent	-	-	-	1	1	2	820	137.35	456	76.38
Kent and Medway	-	-	-	1	3	4	820	86.68	456	48.2

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	-	1	1	1	2	2	1101	193.16	181	31.75
Northants	-	-	-	-	2	2	83	22.55	91	24.73
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	-	1	1	1	4	4	1184	126.23	272	29

Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

Peterborough	-	1	-	-	1	1	70	61.4	65	57.02
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	-	1	-	-	1	1	70	5.43	65	5.04

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Hull	-	-	2	-	1	2	40	27.21	42	28.57
York	-	-	-	-	1	1	144	84.71	175	102.94
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	-	-	2	-	2	3	184	19.13	217	22.56

Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
North Central London

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Camden	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
Islington	-	-	-	-	1	1	30	24.59	33	27.05
North Central London	-	-	-	-	2	2	30	3.87	33	4.25

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	-	-	1	1	140	144.33	166	171.13
City and Hackney	-	1	-	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tower Hamlets	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
Waltham Forest	-	-	-	-	1	1	176	126.62	86	61.87
North East London	-	1	-	1	4	4	316	33.72	252	26.89

North West London

Hammersmith and Fulham	1	1	-	-	-	1	47	40.17	108	92.31
Harrow	-	1	1	-	-	1	116	89.23	100	76.92
Hillingdon	-	1	1	-	-	1	116	77.33	52	34.67
Hounslow	-	1	-	-	-	1	60	22.81	104	39.54
Kensington and Chelsea	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1.79	3	2.68
North West London	1	5	2	-	-	6	341	26.72	367	28.76

Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

Newcastle	-	-	-	-	2	2	283	172.56	155	94.51
Sunderland	1	2	-	1	3	3	169	97.69	89	51.45
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	1	2	-	1	5	5	452	53.43	244	28.84

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Staffordshire	-	-	1	-	-	1	33	6.68	15	3.04
Shropshire and Staffordshire	-	-	1	-	-	1	33	3.62	15	1.65

**Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
Somerset and Dorset**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Bournemouth	-	-	-	-	1	1	89	100	15	16.85
Dorset	-	-	-	-	1	1	31	15.35	16	7.92
Poole	-	-	-	-	1	1	83	79.05	32	30.48
Somerset and Dorset	-	-	-	-	3	3	203	29.68	63	9.21

South East London

Bexley	1	-	1	-	-	1	80	60.15	24	18.05
Southwark	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	0
South East London	1	1	1	-	-	2	80	8.32	24	2.49

South West London

Croydon	-	-	1	-	1	1	25	12.08	44	21.26
Kingston	1	1	-	1	-	1	74	77.08	0	0
Merton	1	1	-	1	-	1	36	31.58	0	0
Richmond and Twickenham	1	1	-	1	-	1	36	31.86	0	0
Sutton	-	1	-	-	2	2	115	94.26	0	0
Wandsworth	1	3	-	1	1	3	230	123.66	0	0
South West London	4	7	1	4	4	9	516	61.58	44	5.25

South West Peninsula

Devon and Torbay	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	82	16.94
Plymouth	1	1	1	1	1	1	164	114.69	202	141.26
South West Peninsula	1	2	1	1	1	2	164	17.88	284	30.97

South Yorkshire

Sheffield	-	-	-	-	2	2	361	112.81	306	95.63
South Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	2	2	361	46.64	306	39.53

**Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
Surrey and Sussex**

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	2	-	2	401	247.53	280	172.84
East Surrey	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	370	145.1
Guildford and Waverley	1	2	-	-	1	2	84	60.87	48	34.78
North West Surrey	-	1	-	-	1	1	0	0	0	0
West Sussex	-	-	2	-	1	2	0	0	0	0
Surrey and Sussex	1	4	3	3	4	8	485	33.11	698	47.65

Thames Valley

Bracknell	1	-	-	-	1	2	76	110.14	44	63.77
Bucks	-	1	-	-	1	2	93	32.07	68	23.45
Oxon	-	1	1	-	-	1	173	41.59	186	44.71
Reading	-	-	-	-	1	1	495	589.29	93	110.71
Slough	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	-	-	-	1	27	29.67	9	9.89
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	1	1	103	107.29	39	40.63
Thames Valley	3	2	1	-	4	9	967	71.21	439	32.33

Trent

Derbyshire	1	-	1	1	1	1	675	120.11	495	88.08
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	1	1	167	43.95	58	15.26
Nottingham	-	1	1	-	1	1	338	86.89	204	52.44
Trent	1	1	2	1	3	3	1180	75.21	757	48.25

Table 10c: Specialist Psychotherapy Services
West Yorkshire

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
Bradford	1	1	1	-	-	2	235	84.84	71	25.63
Calderdale	1	-	-	1	-	1	0	0	388	334.48
Leeds	1	-	2	-	3	4	660	148.31	394	88.54
Wakefield	-	1	-	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
West Yorkshire	3	2	3	2	4	8	895	70.53	853	67.22

England

LIT	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Total Services (some in more than one setting)	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Referrals April – Sept 2003	Referrals per 100k pop
England 2003	21	46	29	20	65	112	12183	40.44	7172	23.8
England 2002	11	40	18	16		96	8431	26.3	3548	11.1

No specialist psychotherapy services listed in the following LITs:

Barnet, Barnsley, Bedfordshire, Blackburn with Darwen, Bolton, Brent, Bristol, Bromley, Burnley Pendle and Rossendale, Bury, Cambridge City and South, Central Cheshire, Central Norfolk, Chorley and South Ribble, Co. Durham, Cornwall and Isles of Scilly, Coventry, Craven, Darlington, Doncaster, Dudley, Ealing, East Cambs and Fenland, East Suffolk, East Sussex, East Yorkshire, Eastern Birmingham, Eastleigh and Test Valley South, Enfield, Fareham and Gosport, Gateshead, Gloucs, Great Yarmouth, Greenwich, Hambleton and Richmondshire, Haringey, Harrogate, Hartlepool, Havering, Heart of Birmingham, Herefordshire, Huntingdon, Hyndburn and Ribble Valley, Isle of Wight, Kennet and North Wiltshire, Kirklees, Knowsley, Lambeth, Lewisham, Luton, Mid Hants, Milton Keynes, New Forest, Newham, North Birmingham, North East Lincolnshire, North Hants, North Lincolnshire, North Nottinghamshire, North Somerset, North Tyneside, North Warks, Northumberland, Oldham, Portsmouth, Redbridge, Rochdale, Rotherham, Sandwell, Scarborough, Shropshire, Somerset, South Gloucs, South Tyneside, South Wiltshire, St Helens, Stockton, Stoke on Trent, Swindon, Tameside and Glossop, Telford and Wrekin, Trafford, Walsall, Warrington District, Waveney, West Berks, West Lancashire, West Norfolk, West Suffolk, Westminster, Wirral, Wolverhampton, Worcestershire.

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Bath and NE Somerset	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Bristol	5	-	1	1	1	1	4	1
Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Kennet and North Wiltshire	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
North Somerset	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
South Gloucs	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
South Wiltshire	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Swindon	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
West Wiltshire	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
Avon, Gloucs & Wiltshire	24	1	1	1	1	2	24	8

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Hertfordshire	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Luton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Heart of Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	3	-	1	1	-	1	3	1
Solihull	6	-	1	-	-	1	5	-
South Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Walsall	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Birmingham and the Black Country	14	-	2	1	-	2	13	16

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services**Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Central Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Liverpool	4	-	1	-	-	-	4	8
Sefton	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wirral	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Cheshire and Merseyside	8	1	1	-	-	-	9	18

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Darlington	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Easington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hartlepool	3	2	-	-	-	-	5	2
Middlesbrough	6	-	1	1	1	1	6	1
Redcar and Cleveland	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	3
Stockton	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Co Durham & Tees Valley	16	5	1	1	1	1	21	11

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Herefordshire	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
North Warks	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
South Warks	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Worcestershire	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcse	9	-	1	-	-	2	9	6

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Chorley and South Ribble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Preston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

Essex

North Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
South Essex	6	-	-	-	1	1	5	3
Essex	6	-	-	-	1	1	5	6

Greater Manchester

Bolton	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
Bury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Manchester	5	-	-	-	-	2	4	4
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Salford	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Stockport	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Tameside and Glossop	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Trafford	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Wigan	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Greater Manchester	18	-	1	1	1	5	15	19

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Mid Hants	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
New Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Portsmouth	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Southampton	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	5	-	-	1	1	1	4	6

Kent and Medway

East Kent	11	-	-	-	-	2	10	-
West Kent	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Kent and Medway	13	-	-	-	-	2	12	1

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	9	-	-	-	-	1	9	-
Northants	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	16	-	-	-	-	1	16	8

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Cambridge City and South	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Central Norfolk	10	-	-	-	-	1	10	11
East Cambs and Fenland	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
East Suffolk	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Waveney	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
West Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	16	1	-	-	-	2	16	21

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
East Yorkshire	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Scarborough	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	-
York	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	9	-	-	-	-	4	9	2

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services**North Central London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Barnet	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
Camden	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Enfield	4	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Haringey	7	-	-	-	-	1	7	-
Islington	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
North Central London	21	-	-	-	-	2	20	5

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City and Hackney	7	-	-	2	-	1	7	5
Havering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Redbridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tower Hamlets	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
Waltham Forest	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
North East London	19	-	-	2	-	2	18	8

North West London

Brent	5	-	-	-	-	1	5	4
Ealing	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	3	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
Harrow	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Hillingdon	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
Hounslow	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
Kensington and Chelsea	4	2	-	-	-	1	6	1
Westminster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
North West London	26	2	-	2	2	2	25	17

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Gateshead	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Newcastle	7	-	-	1	-	-	7	-
North Tyneside	5	-	-	1	-	-	4	-
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Sunderland	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	5
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	15	-	-	2	-	1	13	15

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	7	-	-	-	2	3	7	-
Staffordshire	1	4	1	1	-	1	4	6
Stoke on Trent	4	-	1	1	-	1	4	1
Telford and Wrekin	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Shropshire and Staffordshire	13	4	2	2	2	5	16	9

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dorset	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Poole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
Somerset and Dorset	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	3

South East London

Bexley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Bromley	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Greenwich	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Lambeth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewisham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Southwark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
South East London	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	11

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services**South West London**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Croydon	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Kingston	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	2
Merton	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Richmond and Twickenham	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Sutton	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
Wandsworth	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
South West London	17	-	1	1	-	-	17	9

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Devon and Torbay	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South West Peninsula	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	7

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Doncaster	7	-	-	-	1	4	4	2
Rotherham	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Sheffield	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	2
South Yorkshire	19	-	-	-	1	6	16	7

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
East Surrey	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
East Sussex	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Surrey and Sussex	12	-	-	-	1	-	9	6

Table 10d: Voluntary/Private Psychological Therapy and Counselling Services**Thames Valley**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
Bracknell	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Bucks	3	1	-	1	-	1	3	-
Milton Keynes	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Oxon	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	4
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Slough	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
West Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Thames Valley	10	1	-	1	-	3	8	10

Trent

Derbyshire	3	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
Lincolnshire	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
North Nottinghamshire	6	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Nottingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Trent	10	-	1	-	-	4	7	11

West Yorkshire

Bradford	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
Calderdale	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Kirklees	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	2
Leeds	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Wakefield	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Yorkshire	19	-	-	-	-	2	18	11

England

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	In General Hospitals	In Psychiatric Hospitals	In CMHTs	In Primary Care Centres	In Other Settings	Day Centres/ Resource Centres with counselling/ therapy
England 2003	351	15	11	15	11	51	336	261
England 2002	351		9	7	7	43	319	228

11. Day services

"I found a more positive outlook on life - my confidence has grown and I value myself more" Derwentside Mind

"This place is keeping me out of hospital." "Things aren't good for me just now but this place is keeping me going." Springboard

"If it wasn't for here a lot of people, including myself, would be isolated with nowhere to go. It gives me a reason to get up in the morning." DART Centre

"A lifeline in the world where so many live in the shadows" Tonbridge

"Black history very educational, staff have been supportive, workshops have been very informative". Pine Street

Day / Resouce Centres

The number of day/resource centres was found to have fallen slightly between 2003 and 2003 but this remained an important type of service provision with over 700 services supporting around 5,800 attendances per week (Table 11a). Where information was given, the aim of services tended to be to promote social inclusion and to reduce isolation. Service user comments provided on the mapping suggest these centres are achieving this (see above). Many centres target a particular group of mental health service users, such as, those from black and minority ethnic communities, women and young people. Centres are generally multi-functional, offering a choice of social and/or therapeutic activities, support and meals. The functions listed ranged widely including: befriending, trips, advice and information, telephone helplines, counselling and one-to-one support, work preparation and training, alternative therapies, teaching in basic numeracy, literacy, and daily living skills. Special provision includes creche, translation services and use of community languages.

Drop-ins

The provision of drop-ins appears to be static with just under 400 independent drop-ins and 494 drop-ins within day/resource centres (Table 11a). Again the general aim was to combat social isolation. Services are usually run like social clubs. Some offer light meals and planned sessions but stress open access and informality. The majority of targeted services were for black and minority ethnic communities, women, gay and lesbian users, homeless people with mental health problems, people with dual diagnosis and deaf people with mental health problems.

Day Centres/Resource Centre

Day centres and resource centres are provided for people who are recovering from or living with mental health problems. The centres are usually multi-functional, offering a range of social and therapeutic activities. A wide range of services can be offered such as one-to-one support, drop-ins, advice and information and programmes of practical, social and educational activities.

Drop-in

A flexible, informal day service which does not require regular attendance. These are often provided by the voluntary sector.

11. Day services (cont.)

"The time with Back in Touch was highly enjoyable. I have developed in many ways, including my education, employability and more importantly I now have feelings of confidence and self-worth."

"I never thought I would be good enough to work anywhere, but look at me now, I have a job!" Back In Touch Project

Education and leisure opportunities

There were 199 education and leisure services listed. These were very varied and covered arts activities, competitive and non-competitive sports, skills training, environmental projects, events trips discussion groups and social activities. Many services were provided by local authorities and they were often linked to colleges and Learning and Skills Councils.

Employment Schemes

A total of 468 employment schemes were recorded, a small increase on 451 in 2002. A further 326 employment and training services were provided within day/ resource centres. Only one LIT had no access to an employment scheme. Most services were multifunctional (Table 11b) with training and education services the most common provision. This was provided in 62% of schemes. 51% provided supported employment and 32% sheltered employment. Services targeted a spectrum of adults of working age. At one end the employment schemes were generic disability services and at the other they were specialist mental health services exclusively for people on enhanced CPA. There was evidence of innovation including 3 social firms and a clubhouse. There were numerous job opportunities in computing, horticulture, crafts and theatre projects and work was provided in activities such as, cybercafes, the provision of baby equipment, the making of fancy dress.

Education and Leisure Opportunity

Opportunities for people with mental health problems to take part in education courses, to learn for pleasure and participate in leisure activities.

Employment Scheme

Employment schemes vary widely in method of intervention and focus but can be placed in three broad types:

- sheltered employment (including social firms, community businesses, sheltered workshops and work crews)
- training and education (including Clubhouse work-ordered days, rehabilitation and vocational training, supported education and work placements)
- supported employment (including individual placements and support, supported placement schemes and transitional employment). Initiatives may be user run and may not be designed exclusively for people with mental health problems, but must provide a service tailored to their needs.

Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Bath and NE Somerset	1	65	62.5	-	1	1
Bristol	5	310	128.1	3	-	5
Gloucs	16	310	91.45	5	1	13
Kennet and North Wiltshire	3	33	28.45	3	1	2
North Somerset	2	200	178.57	2	1	2
South Gloucs	3	142	93.42	1	1	3
South Wiltshire	9	506	766.67	-	-	6
Swindon	1	200	173.91	4	-	1
West Wiltshire	4	126	182.61	-	-	4
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	44	1892	143.77	18	5	37

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	3	454	192.37	-	1	3
Hertfordshire	7	785	123.43	-	7	4
Luton	1	-	-	-	2	1
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	11	1239	125.66	-	10	8

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	6	706	379.57	4	2	5
Eastern Birmingham	3	-	-	3	9	1
Heart of Birmingham	11	327	206.96	-	8	9
North Birmingham	1	-	-	-	5	1
Sandwell	4	545	326.35	-	-	4
Solihull	-	-	-	1	1	-
South Birmingham	4	-	-	5	4	3
Walsall	1	177	118	-	4	-
Wolverhampton	5	275	195.04	-	7	3
Birmingham and the Black Country	35	2030	151.49	13	40	26

**Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Central Cheshire	3	227	145.51	-	-	3
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	1	396	278.87	-	-	1
East Cheshire	2	360	315.79	-	-	1
Halton	3	120	164.38	-	-	2
Knowsley	-	-	-	-	4	-
Liverpool	18	1470	544.44	-	-	12
Sefton	2	261	159.15	-	3	1
St Helens	4	1213	1123.15	-	-	4
Warrington District	1	50	42.02	-	-	1
Wirral	3	-	-	-	1	3
Cheshire and Merseyside	37	4097	289.13	-	8	28

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	6	286	114.86	-	2	4
Darlington	2	268	454.24	-	-	2
Easington	2	193	344.64	-	1	1
Hartlepool	6	2778	5342.31	-	2	4
Middlesbrough	2	300	370.37	4	-	2
Redcar and Cleveland	3	402	484.34	2	1	3
Stockton	2	107	99.07	-	-	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	23	4334	629.94	6	6	16

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	2	100	54.64	-	1	2
Herefordshire	1	140	137.25	5	-	1
North Warks	4	172	153.57	-	-	2
South Warks	4	202	136.49	-	1	4
Worcestershire	1	-	-	-	1	1
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	12	614	69.93	5	3	10

**Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Blackburn with Darwen	3	385	481.25	-	-	2
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	5	561	303.24	-	-	4
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	6	214	146.58	-	-	4
Chorley and South Ribble	2	325	257.94	1	-	2
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	1	-
Morecambe Bay	2	125	67.2	-	7	-
North Cumbria	7	616	324.21	-	3	2
Preston	1	130	151.16	-	-	-
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	26	2356	206.49	1	12	14

Essex

North Essex	4	681	123.15	3	11	2
South Essex	3	44	10.33	-	5	3
Essex	7	725	74.06	3	16	5

Greater Manchester

Bolton	2	290	182.39	-	11	2
Bury	4	602	547.27	-	2	3
Manchester	13	540	217.74	3	8	10
Oldham	3	367	282.31	-	-	2
Rochdale	2	290	235.77	-	1	2
Salford	3	130	99.24	2	6	3
Stockport	1	79	45.93	3	2	1
Tameside and Glossop	5	184	122.67	-	-	5
Trafford	1	120	93.75	-	-	1
Wigan	7	392	208.51	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	41	2994	194.42	8	30	29

**Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
East Hampshire	-	-	-	1	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	2	155	156.57	-	1	2
Fareham and Gosport	1	40	37.38	2	-	-
Isle of Wight	3	404	545.95	2	-	3
Mid Hants	5	434	417.31	3	-	2
New Forest	2	200	208.33	-	-	2
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	-	-	-	6	-
North Hants	2	86	57.33	-	1	2
Portsmouth	1	-	-	-	6	1
Southampton	2	435	308.51	-	3	2
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	18	1754	155.63	8	17	14

Kent and Medway

East Kent	-	-	-	5	14	-
West Kent	12	504	84.42	3	-	10
Kent and Medway	12	504	53.28	8	14	10

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	11	890	156.14	-	1	10
Northants	18	661	179.62	-	3	17
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	29	1551	165.35	-	4	27

**Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Cambridge City and South	7	430	275.64	1	-	4
Central Norfolk	20	1514	471.65	1	4	13
East Cambs and Fenland	5	110	135.8	1	-	4
East Suffolk	1	100	50.25	-	7	-
Great Yarmouth	4	260	490.57	-	2	1
Huntingdon	1	20	22.99	-	-	1
Peterborough	1	-	-	-	1	1
Waveney	2	230	333.33	-	-	1
West Norfolk	6	284	319.1	1	-	3
West Suffolk	2	60	50.42	2	3	1
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	49	3008	233.36	6	17	29

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	40	97.56	-	1	1
East Yorkshire	3	158	84.04	1	-	3
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	86	134.38	-	-	2
Harrogate	2	94	117.5	-	2	1
Hull	1	120	81.63	-	-	1
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	-	-	1	1
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	1	-
Scarborough	1	12	13.19	-	4	-
York	3	309	181.76	2	-	3
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	15	819	85.14	3	9	12

Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
North Central London

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Barnet	5	-	-	-	1	4
Camden	5	90	64.29	-	4	3
Enfield	2	500	290.7	-	3	2
Haringey	1	425	291.1	-	2	-
Islington	7	890	729.51	-	3	5
North Central London	20	1905	245.49	-	13	14

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	150	154.64	-	1	-
City and Hackney	12	349	254.74	3	4	6
Havering	-	-	-	-	5	-
Newham	1	330	218.54	-	1	-
Redbridge	2	-	-	1	4	1
Tower Hamlets	3	231	180.47	-	1	3
Waltham Forest	2	205	147.48	-	3	1
North East London	21	1265	135.01	4	19	11

North West London

Brent	8	422	242.53	3	6	3
Ealing	3	-	-	5	2	3
Hammersmith and Fulham	3	189	161.54	-	3	3
Harrow	4	1008	775.38	-	1	2
Hillingdon	3	199	132.67	3	1	-
Hounslow	4	195	74.14	3	-	3
Kensington and Chelsea	5	584	521.43	-	-	5
Westminster	7	461	354.62	6	6	4
North West London	37	3058	239.66	20	19	23

**Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Gateshead	3	405	349.14	-	4	2
Newcastle	5	680	414.63	-	6	4
North Tyneside	3	158	136.21	-	1	1
Northumberland	5	673	361.83	-	1	2
South Tyneside	6	573	629.67	-	2	6
Sunderland	7	678	391.91	3	6	4
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	29	3167	374.35	3	20	19

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	4	425	254.49	-	-	4
Staffordshire	14	1996	404.05	7	14	5
Stoke on Trent	1	120	78.95	7	1	1
Telford and Wrekin	2	47	47.47	-	2	1
Shropshire and Staffordshire	21	2588	284.08	14	17	11

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	6	122	137.08	5	1	5
Dorset	7	267	132.18	9	2	6
Poole	2	162	154.29	1	1	2
Somerset	8	275	95.49	12	3	5
Somerset and Dorset	23	826	120.76	27	7	18

South East London

Bexley	2	575	432.33	-	3	2
Bromley	3	570	316.67	-	3	3
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	7	-
Lambeth	3	346	187.03	-	1	2
Lewisham	4	710	432.93	-	-	4
Southwark	7	-	-	-	2	7
South East London	19	2201	228.79	-	16	18

Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
South West London

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Croydon	2	566	273.43	-	2	1
Kingston	2	240	250	-	2	2
Merton	2	68	59.65	-	4	-
Richmond and Twickenham	7	265	234.51	-	-	5
Sutton	3	247	202.46	2	2	2
Wandsworth	5	901	484.41	-	3	3
South West London	21	2287	272.91	2	13	13

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	8	393	135.05	5	3	7
Devon and Torbay	16	1308	270.25	1	12	11
Plymouth	4	270	188.81	-	-	3
South West Peninsula	28	1971	214.94	6	15	21

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	97	72.93	1	3	1
Doncaster	4	510	298.25	1	2	3
Rotherham	3	318	210.6	1	2	-
Sheffield	7	448	140	-	3	2
South Yorkshire	15	1373	177.39	3	10	6

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	5	727	448.77	-	-	3
East Surrey	1	159	62.35	2	10	1
East Sussex	10	1133	410.51	2	-	6
Guildford and Waverley	2	102	73.91	-	2	1
North West Surrey	1	-	-	-	1	1
West Sussex	5	-	-	6	6	4
Surrey and Sussex	24	2121	144.78	10	19	16

Table 11a: Day centres and drop-in services
Thames Valley

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
Bracknell	2	219	317.39	-	-	1
Bucks	8	351	121.03	-	6	1
Milton Keynes	1	139	102.96	-	1	-
Oxon	23	522	125.48	4	3	16
Reading	1	310	369.05	-	-	1
Slough	1	200	266.67	1	-	-
West Berks	1	135	132.35	1	1	1
Windsor and Maidenhead	3	168	184.62	-	-	2
Wokingham	1	125	130.21	-	1	1
Thames Valley	41	2169	159.72	6	12	23

Trent

Derbyshire	7	712	126.69	7	2	7
Lincolnshire	8	545	143.42	-	1	6
North Nottinghamshire	5	561	235.71	1	2	1
Nottingham	5	321	82.52	-	1	5
Trent	25	2139	136.33	8	6	19

West Yorkshire

Bradford	6	744	268.59	-	2	3
Calderdale	2	-	-	-	-	2
Kirklees	9	1023	429.83	-	-	7
Leeds	11	1131	254.16	-	17	5
Wakefield	-	-	-	1	1	-
West Yorkshire	28	2898	228.37	1	20	17

England

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Attendances per 100k pop	CMHT Day Centre Service	Drop-in services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-in
England 2003	711	57885	192.12	183	397	494
England 2002	722	69859	217.7	242	396	502

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services**Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Bath and NE Somerset	1	-	-	1	1	8	7.69	-
Bristol	1	-	1	1	1	20	8.26	4
Gloucs	9	-	-	2	1	0	0	10
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
North Somerset	2	-	1	2	2	430	383.93	2
South Gloucs	3	-	-	3	1	56	36.84	-
South Wiltshire	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	6
Swindon	5	-	2	4	2	112	97.39	-
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	23	-	4	13	8	626	47.57	25

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	3	-	2	3	3	112	47.46	1
Hertfordshire	9	-	3	-	6	226	35.53	7
Luton	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	13	-	5	3	9	338	34.28	9

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	4	-	2	4	1	136	73.12	3
Eastern Birmingham	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Heart of Birmingham	4	-	-	2	-	8	5.06	5
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sandwell	4	-	-	4	2	188	112.57	1
Solihull	3	-	1	2	1	168	141.18	-
South Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Walsall	3	-	2	2	2	213	142	1
Wolverhampton	3	-	1	1	2	50	35.46	4
Birmingham and the Black Country	22	-	6	15	8	763	56.94	17

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Central Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	1	-	1	1	1	0	0	1
East Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Halton	2	-	-	-	2	0	0	1
Knowsley	2	-	2	2	2	97	108.99	-
Liverpool	1	-	-	-	1	43	15.93	9
Sefton	1	-	-	1	-	16	9.76	2
St Helens	2	-	1	1	1	0	0	4
Warrington District	1	-	-	1	1	85	71.43	-
Wirral	1	-	1	1	1	34	18.68	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	11	-	5	7	9	275	19.41	21

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	3	-	1	2	1	118	47.39	3
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Easington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hartlepool	2	-	-	2	2	71	136.54	5
Middlesbrough	2	-	1	1	1	19	23.46	1
Redcar and Cleveland	1	1	1	-	1	45	54.22	3
Stockton	1	-	-	-	1	52	48.15	-
Co Durham & Tees Valley	9	1	3	5	6	305	44.33	16

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	4	-	-	4	1	0	0	1
Herefordshire	2	-	-	2	1	31	30.39	1
North Warks	2	-	1	2	1	138	123.21	3
South Warks	1	1	2	2	1	156	105.41	1
Worcestershire	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	10	1	3	10	4	325	37.02	6

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Blackburn with Darwen	1	-	-	-	1	18	22.5	2
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	2	-	1	1	1	35	18.92	1
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	2
Chorley and South Ribble	1	-	-	-	1	0	0	1
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Morecambe Bay	7	-	3	3	4	322	173.12	-
North Cumbria	1	-	-	-	-	35	18.42	2
Preston	3	-	2	1	-	90	104.65	-
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	18	-	6	5	7	500	43.82	8

Essex

North Essex	12	-	5	10	6	1046	189.15	-
South Essex	5	-	-	4	3	262	61.5	-
Essex	17	-	5	14	9	1308	133.61	-

Greater Manchester

Bolton	2	-	1	2	2	90	56.6	2
Bury	1	-	-	1	1	0	0	2
Manchester	4	-	3	2	1	275	110.89	-
Oldham	1	-	-	1	1	79	60.77	1
Rochdale	4	-	2	3	1	103	83.74	1
Salford	4	-	1	1	3	148	112.98	2
Stockport	2	-	-	1	1	90	52.33	-
Tameside and Glossop	2	-	-	1	1	19	12.67	2
Trafford	1	-	-	1	-	30	23.44	-
Wigan	3	-	2	1	2	135	71.81	1
Greater Manchester	24	-	9	14	13	969	62.92	11

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
East Hampshire	2	-	2	2	2	0	0	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	2	-	-	2	-	42	42.42	-
Fareham and Gosport	1	-	1	1	1	65	60.75	-
Isle of Wight	2	-	2	2	2	80	108.11	3
Mid Hants	2	-	-	1	1	58	55.77	3
New Forest	1	-	-	1	1	45	46.88	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	2	-	-	2	2	0	0	-
North Hants	5	-	-	5	3	45	30	-
Portsmouth	2	-	-	2	-	45	41.28	1
Southampton	4	-	2	2	-	155	109.93	1
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	23	-	7	20	12	535	47.47	8

Kent and Medway

East Kent	10	-	1	5	3	277	79.37	-
West Kent	9	-	-	5	3	487	81.57	3
Kent and Medway	19	-	1	10	6	764	80.76	3

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	4	-	1	4	2	601	105.44	5
Northants	9	-	2	9	-	376	102.17	5
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	13	-	3	13	2	977	104.16	10

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Cambridge City and South	2	-	1	2	1	0	0	3
Central Norfolk	4	-	-	-	4	1013	315.58	8
East Cambs and Fenland	1	-	-	1	-	20	24.69	3
East Suffolk	5	-	3	4	3	309	155.28	-
Great Yarmouth	9	-	-	7	2	213	401.89	1
Huntingdon	4	-	1	-	-	0	0	-
Peterborough	3	-	2	2	3	100	87.72	1
Waveney	2	-	-	-	1	0	0	1
West Norfolk	5	-	2	2	1	223	250.56	4
West Suffolk	2	-	2	2	2	95	79.83	1
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	37	-	11	20	17	1973	153.06	22

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	2	-	-	1	2	40	21.28	3
Hambleton and Richmondshire	2	-	-	-	1	29	45.31	1
Harrogate	1	-	1	-	-	45	56.25	-
Hull	-	1	-	-	1	6	4.08	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	-	-	1	1	0	0	-
North Lincolnshire	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Scarborough	3	-	2	1	2	47	51.65	1
York	1	-	1	1	-	42	24.71	1
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	12	1	4	4	7	209	21.73	6

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
North Central London

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Barnet	4	-	2	2	2	0	0	-
Camden	3	-	2	2	2	121	86.43	3
Enfield	3	-	1	3	2	98	56.98	-
Haringey	1	-	1	-	-	16	10.96	1
Islington	4	-	1	1	1	225	184.43	4
North Central London	15	-	7	8	7	460	59.28	8

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	-	-	1	1	33	34.02	-
City and Hackney	4	-	3	4	3	305	222.63	5
Havering	2	-	2	2	1	90	66.67	-
Newham	1	-	-	1	1	45	29.8	1
Redbridge	1	-	-	1	1	0	0	1
Tower Hamlets	3	-	-	1	1	80	62.5	2
Waltham Forest	3	-	-	2	3	118	84.89	1
North East London	15	-	5	12	11	671	71.61	10

North West London

Brent	3	1	1	2	1	40	22.99	5
Ealing	1	1	-	-	-	0	0	2
Hammersmith and Fulham	4	-	1	3	1	25	21.37	1
Harrow	2	-	-	-	2	100	76.92	2
Hillingdon	1	-	1	1	1	40	26.67	3
Hounslow	3	-	-	-	1	15	5.7	1
Kensington and Chelsea	4	-	3	3	3	488	435.71	2
Westminster	2	2	2	4	3	176	135.38	3
North West London	20	4	8	13	12	884	69.28	19

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Gateshead	2	-	-	1	-	26	22.41	-
Newcastle	4	1	2	4	3	162	98.78	5
North Tyneside	3	-	1	3	2	136	117.24	-
Northumberland	4	-	2	4	3	137	73.66	2
South Tyneside	2	-	2	2	1	13	14.29	5
Sunderland	4	-	-	3	4	114	65.9	5
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	19	1	7	17	13	588	69.5	17

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	2	-	-	2	2	364	217.96	-
Staffordshire	3	2	1	4	4	291	58.91	8
Stoke on Trent	3	-	-	3	2	50	32.89	1
Telford and Wrekin	2	-	2	2	2	160	161.62	1
Shropshire and Staffordshire	10	2	3	11	10	865	94.95	10

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	2	-	1	-	1	32	35.96	3
Dorset	5	-	1	4	3	110	54.46	5
Poole	2	1	2	1	2	38	36.19	-
Somerset	10	-	3	-	6	280	97.22	1
Somerset and Dorset	19	1	7	5	12	460	67.25	9

South East London

Bexley	2	-	1	1	2	275	206.77	2
Bromley	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Greenwich	3	-	1	3	1	29	21.48	-
Lambeth	2	-	1	1	-	410	221.62	1
Lewisham	4	-	1	2	1	68	41.46	4
Southwark	5	-	-	-	-	0	0	2
South East London	18	-	4	7	4	782	81.29	9

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
South West London

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Croydon	2	-	-	-	-	125	60.39	2
Kingston	2	-	1	-	1	300	312.5	2
Merton	1	1	1	-	1	107	93.86	1
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Sutton	2	1	1	1	3	48	39.34	2
Wandsworth	6	-	3	4	6	278	149.46	3
South West London	13	2	6	5	11	858	102.39	13

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	-	1	1	1	340	116.84	-
Devon and Torbay	3	-	1	3	1	223	46.07	7
Plymouth	1	-	-	1	-	0	0	4
South West Peninsula	5	-	2	5	2	563	61.4	11

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
Doncaster	2	-	-	-	-	150	87.72	4
Rotherham	2	-	2	1	2	28	18.54	2
Sheffield	2	-	1	2	1	174	54.38	-
South Yorkshire	7	-	3	3	3	352	45.48	7

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	2	-	2	-	1	120	74.07	3
East Surrey	14	-	8	9	10	616	241.57	1
East Sussex	5	-	3	4	1	414	150	1
Guildford and Waverley	1	-	1	1	1	83	60.14	1
North West Surrey	1	-	1	1	1	0	0	1
West Sussex	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	4
Surrey and Sussex	25	-	15	15	14	1233	84.16	11

Table 11b: Employment and Training Services
Thames Valley

LIT	Number of Services	Out of LIT Provision	Sheltered Employment	Training and Education	Supported Employment	Attendances per week	Attendances per 100k pop	Day Centres with Employment Training
Bracknell	1	-	1	1	1	24	34.78	1
Bucks	8	1	4	8	5	339	116.9	3
Milton Keynes	2	-	2	2	2	68	50.37	-
Oxon	6	-	1	5	-	610	146.63	3
Reading	1	-	1	1	1	154	183.33	1
Slough	1	-	1	1	1	205	273.33	1
West Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Windsor and Maidenhead	1	-	-	-	1	3	3.3	1
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Thames Valley	20	1	10	18	11	1403	103.31	12

Trent

Derbyshire	2	-	-	2	1	153	27.22	5
Lincolnshire	12	-	-	1	-	213	56.05	7
North Nottinghamshire	4	-	-	4	1	117	49.16	3
Nottingham	2	-	-	1	-	120	30.85	-
Trent	20	-	-	8	2	603	38.43	15

West Yorkshire

Bradford	2	-	1	1	2	75	27.08	1
Calderdale	1	-	-	1	1	0	0	2
Kirklees	4	-	-	4	3	92	38.66	4
Leeds	3	-	-	2	2	99	22.25	6
Wakefield	1	-	-	1	1	42	21.76	-
West Yorkshire	11	-	1	9	9	308	24.27	13

England

England 2003	468	14	150	289	238	19897	66.04	326
England 2002	451					20431	63.7	309

12. Support Services

Advice and Information Service

"The helpline for me is support in a crisis" "I felt listened to" Countywide Helpline Staffs.

Advice and information services were available in all but 35 LITs. There were 364 services recorded, an increase of 27 since 2002 but these numbers should be treated with caution as they include some national services such as the Samaritans and there are indications of double counting. Services are divided between welfare benefits advice, generic health advice, mental health telephone helplines and special support. Included in special support were services for carers, the homeless, young people, gay and lesbians women/mothers, and people living in rural areas. Services for black and minority ethnic communities were well represented.

Advocacy Services

"You know they are independent of other mental health services." Liverpool Mind
"At last I've got a champion for my cause" "My life has totally opened up having an advocate"
Enfield Mental Health Carers

Advocacy services were available in all but 22 LITs in 2003. Overall there were 263 services compared to 238 in 2002. The majority were independent mental health advocacy services but there were some generic advocacy services and some user empowerment groups. Services provide for a mix of service users. Some were specifically for black and ethnic community, some for hospital patients only and some focused on support for people who had had particular experiences such as survivors of abuse. Different approaches to advocacy were provided including professional, volunteer, citizen and group advocacy.

Befriending and Volunteering Scheme

"I was really isolated before I got a Hillingdon Mind befriender" Hillingdon Mind

Befriending and volunteering services were provided in only 51% of LITs. The 141 services listed in 2002 had increased to 150 in 2003. The majority were voluntary befriending services but some were recruitment services for volunteers. Befriending schemes were wide-ranging in scope. For example, there were prison visiting schemes, bereavement visitors, and a handyman scheme as well as home and centre/activity-based services. The common purpose of the schemes was to provide support and friendship and encourage involvement in community facilities wherever possible.

Advice and Information Service

Advice and information services such as telephone advice lines, welfare rights etc.

Advocacy Service

Advocacy services for mental health service users can be provided using a range of models of advocacy such as citizen advocacy, peer advocacy and professional advocacy. They are characterised by the provision of an 'advocate' who will support service users to speak out for themselves or to represent users' views as if they were their own. Self-advocacy groups should be listed under service-user group.

Befriending and Volunteering Scheme

Volunteering schemes aim to recruit, train and support volunteers to work with people with mental health problems. In befriending schemes, volunteers 'befriend' service users who are isolated by their mental illness, meeting them on a regular basis by mutual agreement.

12. Support Services (cont)

Self-help and Mutual Aid Group

"A space to learn and listen to each other experience to enable us to cope with our mental health issues." 1A Darnley Road.

331 self-help groups were found in 59% of LITs in 2003, showing very uneven provision nationally. The groups tended to be special interest groups, the most common interests being: hearing voices, manic depression, women's issues, black and minority ethnic issues, phobias, eating disorders, abuse survival, and bereavement and loss. Some groups were brought together by an interest in an activity such as, swimming, music or yoga.

Service User Group

"An essential forum for members to voice their concerns on how the service is being run." Slough Mental Health User Group

The number of service users groups has continued to grow. 326 groups were listed in 74% of LITs. These encompassed a wide range of self-advocacy groups and user forum which aimed to ensure service users were able to have their say and be listened to. Some groups had a hospital focus such as patients' councils and ward meetings. Others were consumer or stakeholder groups which hoped to influence the way services were planned and delivered. Some of the new groups had adopted a recovery approach.

Staff-facilitated Support Groups

"Long may Connections continue in its work for people like myself". "For me it's been brilliant, brought me out of myself". "Connections has given me a social life, I don't feel as isolated". "Feel part of something." "I wish I had joined years ago, it's changed my life". Connections Exeter

These were fewer in number with just 163 nationally. They tended to be training and skills groups or support groups. Groups recorded included those for: anger management; anxiety management; assertiveness; social skills; cookery; relaxation; complementary therapies; communication skills; stress management; gardening and parenting.

Self-help and Mutual Aid Group

These groups provide information and support for people who share a common interest or experience. They can fulfill a range of functions for people with mental health problems, including informal support, social networking, counseling or information exchange (e.g. Depression Alliance, Manic Depression Fellowship, and Voices Network)

Service User Group

Groups run by service users, sometimes with paid support, whose primary function is to represent user views in the planning, delivery and evaluation of services. They are often called User Forums. These groups may also provide members with informal support and social networks, but their primary function is self-advocacy. Patients' Councils should be included here.

Staff-facilitated Support Group

A group that is facilitated by a professional to provide support and/or social networks for people with mental health problems.

Table 12: Support Services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Bath and NE Somerset	5	2	2	2	1	1
Bristol	1	5	1	1	1	-
Gloucs	1	2	1	7	8	2
Kennet and North Wiltshire	1	-	2	-	1	2
North Somerset	3	1	-	1	2	-
South Gloucs	-	1	1	2	1	-
South Wiltshire	2	1	-	1	-	2
Swindon	1	1	-	1	1	2
West Wiltshire	1	2	1	1	-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	15	15	8	16	15	9

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	1	1	4	1	11	-
Hertfordshire	1	3	5	-	2	2
Luton	2	-	-	-	13	-
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	4	4	9	1	26	2

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	1	1	-	1	1
Eastern Birmingham	3	2	1	1	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	5	2	1	-	2	-
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	2	1	-	2	1	-
Solihull	3	1	1	3	3	1
South Birmingham	3	2	-	-	-	-
Walsall	1	1	-	6	1	17
Wolverhampton	2	4	-	6	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	19	14	4	18	8	19

**Table 12: Support Services
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Central Cheshire	2	2	-	-	5	-
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	-	-	-	-	2	-
East Cheshire	-	1	-	-	-	-
Halton	1	1	-	-	2	2
Knowsley	3	2	-	-	-	1
Liverpool	7	8	2	3	1	-
Sefton	8	4	-	4	1	1
St Helens	5	1	1	2	2	-
Warrington District	1	2	1	1	1	1
Wirral	1	1	1	3	1	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	28	22	5	13	15	5

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	2	1	1	1	-	1
Darlington	1	1	-	3	1	-
Easington	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hartlepool	5	2	-	3	2	2
Middlesbrough	2	2	-	2	1	-
Redcar and Cleveland	2	1	-	1	2	-
Stockton	9	3	4	2	1	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	21	10	5	13	7	3

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	2	2	1	3	2	6
Herefordshire	2	2	-	3	1	-
North Warks	1	1	-	1	1	-
South Warks	2	1	-	-	1	-
Worcestershire	1	1	1	1	1	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire& Worcs	8	7	2	8	6	6

**Table 12: Support Services
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Blackburn with Darwen	2	2	-	7	1	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	2	1	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	2	1	-	-	1	1
Chorley and South Ribble	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	1	-	-	1	-
Morecambe Bay	-	1	-	2	5	-
North Cumbria	1	3	-	2	2	-
Preston	-	-	-	-	1	-
West Lancashire	-	1	-	-	1	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	7	11	-	11	12	1

Essex

North Essex	1	8	1	9	2	-
South Essex	2	7	2	-	1	3
Essex	3	15	3	9	3	3

Greater Manchester

Bolton	1	1	1	6	1	-
Bury	-	1	-	-	-	-
Manchester	14	3	1	12	4	6
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	1	-	1	-	-	-
Salford	2	6	-	3	2	-
Stockport	3	1	-	-	1	6
Tameside and Glossop	4	1	-	1	-	-
Trafford	-	1	-	-	1	3
Wigan	4	2	1	1	1	-
Greater Manchester	29	16	4	23	10	15

**Table 12: Support Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
East Hampshire	2	-	-	-	1	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	1	1	-	1	-	-
Isle of Wight	3	1	-	1	2	1
Mid Hants	2	1	-	-	2	-
New Forest	1	-	-	-	1	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	3	1	-	5	1	-
North Hants	1	1	-	1	2	-
Portsmouth	2	1	1	1	1	1
Southampton	-	2	-	-	3	4
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	16	8	1	9	13	6

Kent and Medway

East Kent	1	2	1	2	3	3
West Kent	2	5	-	-	8	-
Kent and Medway	3	7	1	2	11	3

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	7	4	5	3	4	2
Northants	2	1	-	1	3	1
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	9	5	5	4	7	3

Table 12: Support Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Cambridge City and South	2	1	1	2	-	-
Central Norfolk	5	1	2	3	2	-
East Cambs and Fenland	2	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	1	1	1	4	1	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	1	1	-	-
Huntingdon	1	1	-	-	1	-
Peterborough	-	1	-	-	-	-
Waveney	1	1	1	2	-	-
West Norfolk	1	1	1	-	1	-
West Suffolk	3	1	-	1	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	16	8	7	13	5	-

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	1	-	2	3	-
East Yorkshire	1	-	-	-	1	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	2	1	1	4	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	-	1	4	2
North Lincolnshire	1	1	-	2	2	1
Scarborough	1	1	1	3	3	-
York	-	1	-	1	3	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	7	7	2	13	16	3

Table 12: Support Services
North Central London

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Barnet	2	1	3	-	1	1
Camden	1	2	1	1	1	-
Enfield	4	3	-	-	1	1
Haringey	-	1	-	-	2	-
Islington	3	2	-	1	3	2
North Central London	10	9	4	2	8	4

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	1	1	1	-	-	1
City and Hackney	2	1	1	1	1	-
Havering	2	-	1	-	1	-
Newham	-	1	2	-	1	1
Redbridge	2	1	1	1	2	-
Tower Hamlets	1	1	2	25	11	1
Waltham Forest	-	1	2	-	1	-
North East London	8	6	10	27	17	3

North West London

Brent	6	1	1	1	1	-
Ealing	1	1	-	2	2	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	2	2	-	-	2	2
Harrow	-	1	2	-	1	-
Hillingdon	1	1	1	1	-	-
Hounslow	3	3	-	2	3	1
Kensington and Chelsea	1	1	1	-	4	-
Westminster	-	1	-	-	2	-
North West London	14	11	5	6	15	3

Table 12: Support Services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Gateshead	3	1	1	-	3	-
Newcastle	6	1	6	9	6	-
North Tyneside	3	2	1	2	3	-
Northumberland	2	1	-	1	2	-
South Tyneside	8	1	1	2	4	-
Sunderland	10	1	-	-	7	3
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	32	7	9	14	25	3

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	3	2	3	1	6	-
Staffordshire	8	4	4	10	3	1
Stoke on Trent	1	1	2	2	1	-
Telford and Wrekin	1	1	1	3	1	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	13	8	10	16	11	1

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	4	1	2	2	-	1
Dorset	5	1	-	-	-	-
Poole	4	1	1	2	-	1
Somerset	2	2	2	9	2	4
Somerset and Dorset	15	5	5	13	2	6

South East London

Bexley	5	1	1	-	-	-
Bromley	1	2	2	-	1	1
Greenwich	4	1	2	1	6	2
Lambeth	-	2	1	-	3	-
Lewisham	-	4	-	-	1	-
Southwark	-	2	1	-	7	-
South East London	10	12	7	1	18	3

Table 12: Support Services
South West London

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Croydon	2	1	-	3	1	-
Kingston	1	2	-	2	2	-
Merton	3	1	2	-	1	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	1	-	-	1	-
Sutton	4	1	1	1	1	-
Wandsworth	3	1	2	2	2	-
South West London	13	7	5	8	8	-

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	-	4	10	-	13
Devon and Torbay	2	5	3	4	7	10
Plymouth	-	1	1	-	1	-
South West Peninsula	3	6	8	14	8	23

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	5	1	4	-	1	3
Doncaster	3	-	1	4	1	-
Rotherham	4	1	2	4	1	-
Sheffield	3	2	2	11	1	-
South Yorkshire	15	4	9	19	4	3

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	2	1	1	-	4	8
East Surrey	2	1	3	2	2	2
East Sussex	3	1	1	5	3	-
Guildford and Waverley	1	1	1	2	1	6
North West Surrey	1	-	-	3	3	-
West Sussex	3	4	1	-	1	-
Surrey and Sussex	12	8	7	12	14	16

Table 12: Support Services
Thames Valley

LIT	Advice and Information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self Help / Mutual Aid Group	Service User Group	Staff Facilitated Group
Bracknell	-	1	-	1	1	-
Bucks	11	5	2	2	6	3
Milton Keynes	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oxon	2	1	1	-	3	-
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slough	1	1	-	-	3	-
West Berks	-	-	-	-	1	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	1	-	-	-	1	-
Thames Valley	16	10	3	3	15	3

Trent

Derbyshire	2	4	-	7	3	-
Lincolnshire	-	1	1	3	2	-
North Nottinghamshire	1	2	2	6	1	1
Nottingham	4	1	-	8	1	8
Trent	7	8	3	24	7	9

West Yorkshire

Bradford	3	1	2	5	4	-
Calderdale	2	2	1	-	1	1
Kirklees	3	8	3	4	5	7
Leeds	3	1	2	6	4	-
Wakefield	-	1	1	4	6	-
West Yorkshire	11	13	9	19	20	8

England

England 2003	364	263	150	331	326	163
England 2002	337	238	141	341	313	155

13. Carers' Services

"Offers support and hope." Making Space.

Only 8 LITs reported no carers service in 2003 and a further 11 LITs only provided carers support services within a mental health day / resource centre. The other 155 (89%) of LITs each provided at least one dedicated carer's service.

Carers' Support Service

The number of carers support services was down slightly to 280 services compared to 285 in 2002. The nature of the services varied widely. There were multi-purpose carers' centres, training courses, carers' development workers, professional teams undertaking needs assessments of carers and telephone helplines. Services provided advice and information, emotional and practical support, counselling, short breaks and advocacy. Some services were available every day including evenings and weekends while others operated for just a few hours a week, or less frequently.

Carers' Support Group

The number of carers' support groups increased in 2003 to 177 from 154 in 2002. These were a mix of carer and staff run groups which were either mental health specific or generic carers' support. Groups took various forms and emphasis was placed on encouraging carers to become involved in service improvement and to represent carers' views at a strategic level.

Respite Care and Short Breaks

"Staff have a good attitude and are respectful. We don't know where we would be without the service, we could not get other relief. They are very conscientious." Mallow Court Wolverhampton

More respite care services were recorded in 2003 but the range was very broad. It included ring-fenced budgets from the Carer's Grant; home-based services; breaks in residential and family settings; holidays, guest house breaks and voucher systems.

Carers' Support Group

A staff/agency facilitated support group for the carers of people with mental health problems. Carers' groups may have a range of purposes such as support, social networks, advice and information.

Carers' Support Service

Support services provided specifically for carers and families of people with mental health problems. These can include advice and information services, education and training programmes.

Self-help, Mutual Aid Group for Carers

A self-help group run by carers for carers of people with mental health problems.

Short-term Breaks / Respite Care Service

Short-term breaks which specifically target people with mental health problems may be provided primarily to give:

- relatives and friends respite from caring or
 - a service user a break with care.
- This can be provided in the service user's home or by the service user being cared for elsewhere. These short-term breaks away from home can be provided through fostering arrangements with other families or in appropriate staffed accommodation including hospital wards.

Table 13: Carers' Services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Bath and NE Somerset	1	1	-				
Bristol	2	-	5				
Gloucs	10	17	6	2	-	-	1
Kennet and North Wiltshire	3	1	-				
North Somerset	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
South Gloucs	1	-	3				
South Wiltshire	-	-	2				
Swindon	1	-	-				
West Wiltshire	4	-	-				
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	25	19	16	3	1	-	1

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	1	4	2				
Hertfordshire	7	2	6	1	1	-	-
Luton	-	-	-				
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	8	6	8	1	1	-	-

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	2	-	4				
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-				
Heart of Birmingham	2	-	3	1*	-	1	-
North Birmingham	-	-	-				
Sandwell	1	-	1				
Solihull	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
South Birmingham	-	-	1				
Walsall	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Wolverhampton	1	1	4	2	1	1	1
Birmingham and the Black Country	8	3	13	4 (1)	2	4	2

Table 13: Carers' Services
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Central Cheshire	1	4	2				
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	1	-	1				
East Cheshire	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Halton	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Knowsley	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	-	8	1	1	1	1
Sefton	6	2	1	1*	-	-	-
St Helens	3	3	1	1	-	1	-
Warrington District	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wirral	4	1	1	1	-	-	1
Cheshire and Merseyside	23	10	16	7 (1)	2	3	4

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	1	1	2				
Darlington	1	-	-				
Easington	1	-	2				
Hartlepool	2	1	-				
Middlesbrough	-	-	1				
Redcar and Cleveland	2	-	3	1	-	-	1
Stockton	2	-	2				
County Durham and Tees Valley	9	2	10	1	-	-	1

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	2	2	-	1	-	-	1
Herefordshire	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
North Warks	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
South Warks	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Worcestershire	-	1	-				
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	6	7	4	4	3	1	2

Table 13: Carers' Services
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Blackburn with Darwen	1	1	1				
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	2	-	1				
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	2	-	3				
Chorley and South Ribble	2	-	1				
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	1	1	-				
Morecambe Bay	4	-	-				
North Cumbria	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Preston	1	-	1				
West Lancashire	1	-	-				
Cumbria and Lancashire	15	2	8	1	1	1	-

Essex

North Essex	2	1	2				
South Essex	-	1	3	1(1*)	-	1	-
Essex	2	2	5	1 (1)	-	1	-

Greater Manchester

Bolton	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
Bury	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Manchester	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
Oldham	-	-	2				
Rochdale	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Salford	3	2	-	1	1	1	-
Stockport	2	-	1				
Tameside and Glossop	1	2	1				
Trafford	1	-	-	3	1	1	3
Wigan	4	4	2	1	-	-	1
Greater Manchester	18	12	9	9	3	2	7

Table 13: Carers' Services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
East Hampshire	1	-	-				
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1	1	-				
Fareham and Gosport	1	-	-				
Isle of Wight	-	-	2				
Mid Hants	2	-	1	1*	1	1	1
New Forest	-	1	2	1	1	1	1
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	1	1	-				
North Hants	-	-	1				
Portsmouth	2	1	-				
Southampton	-	4	2				
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	8	8	8	1 (1)	2	2	2

Kent and Medway

East Kent	2	-	-				
West Kent	3	-	2				
Kent and Medway	5	-	2				

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	10	-	4	2	2	-	-
North hants	1	2	5				
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	11	2	9	2	2	-	-

Table 13: Carers' Services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Cambridge City and South	-	1	-				
Central Norfolk	-	1	8				
East Cambs and Fenland	1	1	2				
East Suffolk	2	3	-	1	1	-	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-				
Huntingdon	-	1	-				
Peterborough	1	-	-				
Waveney	2	-	-				
West Norfolk	-	-	1				
West Suffolk	1	4	1	1	1	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	7	11	12	2	2	-	-

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	2	-	-				
East Yorkshire	2	-	3	1	1	1	1
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	-				
Harrogate	2	-	-				
Hull	1	-	-				
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	-				
North Lincolnshire	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Scarborough	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
York	2	-	1	3	-	-	2
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	13	4	5	6	2	2	5

Table 13: Carers' Services
North Central London

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Barnet	-	2	3	1	-	-	1
Camden	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
Enfield	-	1	-				
Haringey	-	1	-				
Islington	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
North Central London	2	6	4	3	1	1	1

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	2	-	1	3	2	2	2
City and Hackney	-	1	3	1	1	1	1
Havering	-	-	-				
Newham	-	-	1				
Redbridge	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Tower Hamlets	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
Waltham Forest	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
North East London	7	2	6	8	5	3	4

North West London

Brent	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Ealing	1	-	-				
Hammersmith and Fulham	-	-	-				
Harrow	1	1	2				
Hillingdon	1	1	1				
Hounslow	1	1	-				
Kensington and Chelsea	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
Westminster	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
North West London	8	3	8	3	3	-	-

Table 13: Carers' Services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Gateshead	-	-	1				
Newcastle	4	2	1				
North Tyneside	1	-	-				
Northumberland	1	-	4				
South Tyneside	4	1	3	1	-	1	-
Sunderland	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	11	3	9	2	1	2	1

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	-	-	-				
Staffordshire	2	7	10				
Stoke on Trent	2	1	-				
Telford and Wrekin	1	-	-				
Shropshire and Staffordshire	5	8	10				

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	8	5	1				
Dorset	2	10	4	2	-	1	-
Poole	1	2	1				
Somerset	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	13	21	8	4	-	1	-

South East London

Bexley	-	1	-	2	1	2	1
Bromley	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
Greenwich	1	1	-	1*	-	-	-
Lambeth	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
Lewisham	2	2	3	1	1	1	1
Southwark	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
South East London	7	7	6	6 (1)	2	3	4

Table 13: Carers' Services
South West London

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Croydon	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kingston	6	-	1	1	1	1	1
Merton	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-				
Sutton	2	1	2				
Wandsworth	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
South West London	11	1	3	4	1	3	2

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	5	6				
Devon and Torbay	10	1	3				
Plymouth	1	-	1				
South West Peninsula	12	6	10				

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Doncaster	2	2	3				
Rotherham	2	1	3	2	2	1	1
Sheffield	3	1	-	1	-	1	-
South Yorkshire	10	4	7	4	3	3	2

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	1	1	1				
East Surrey	1	3	1				
East Sussex	1	1	3				
Guildford and Waverley	1	1	1	1*	1	1	1
North West Surrey	-	-	-				
West Sussex	-	4	1				
Surrey and Sussex	4	10	7	1*	1	1	1

Table 13: Carers' Services**Thames Valley**

LIT	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Carer Support in Day / Resource Centres	Respite Services	Respite for carers	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Bracknell	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Bucks	7	-	2				
Milton Keynes	1	1	1				
Oxon	1	-	2				
Reading	-	-	1				
Slough	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
West Berks	-	-	-				
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Thames Valley	10	2	6	4	3	1	2

Trent

Derbyshire	1	1	5				
Lincolnshire	1	8	6	1	-	-	1
North Nottinghamshire	5	1	1				
Nottingham	2	-	1				
Trent	9	10	13	1	-	-	1

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	1	3	5	3	1	3
Calderdale	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
Kirklees	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Leeds	8	2	4	1	1	1	1
Wakefield	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
West Yorkshire	13	6	10	9	6	3	6

England

England 2003	280	177	232	90 (6)	47	37	48
England 2002	285	154	205	63	12	7	33

14. Home Support Services

"It gets me out of the house. I've gained confidence and made lots of friends" It helps me to mix with people and it gets me out and doing things" South Devon Outreach Service

"A valuable service for cultural specific support." Hackney Chinese Community Services

Home support services were available in every LIT in 2003 and a considerable increase of activity was recorded. The number of dedicated services only rose slightly from 349 in 2002 to 357 in 2003 but recorded caseloads rose by 55% to over 22,000 nationally (Table 14). This could in part have been due to improved data recording but it is more likely to be a consequence of the move towards independent living. This is backed by evidence in the growth of accommodation and support services that are now available to provide support in the community (Table 15a & b).

A reduction in the number of CMHTs providing home support services was balanced by an increase in the number of housing services that provide outreach and home support. Most marked was the increase of services provided by supported housing schemes which rose from 763 in 2002 to 1015 in 2003. Altogether, 1398 housing services were providing home support.

Home support services were predominantly providing practical and emotional support but some services extend to families, some specialise in particular needs and some focus on emergency care, providing intensive support around hospital discharge. It was unclear what effect the growth of crisis intervention services is having on the demand for home support services.

Home/Community Support Service

Home support services give practical, emotional and /or social care support to people with mental health problems and their families. The service is provided by support workers and not by mental health professionals.

Services can be attached to CMHTs and various accommodation schemes.

Table 14: Home Support
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	10
Bristol	1	0	0	3	1	-	-	11	12
Gloucs	2	0	0	7	-	-	2	30	32
Kennet and North Wiltshire	1	275	237.07	4	-	-	-	6	6
North Somerset	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
South Wiltshire	3	18	27.27	2	-	-	-	1	1
Swindon	2	95	82.61	4	2	-	1	8	11
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	9	388	29.48	23	4	-	4	74	82

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	-	5	1	4	2	6	13
Hertfordshire	7	76	11.95	1	-	1	8	25	34
Luton	2	0	0	1	2	-	1	6	9
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	9	76	7.71	7	3	5	11	37	56

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	103	55.38	-	-	-	4	1	5
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Heart of Birmingham	1	5	3.16	-	1	-	-	16	17
North Birmingham	1	30	34.09	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sandwell	5	266	159.28	-	-	-	2	13	15
Solihull	5	166	139.5	1	1	-	-	2	3
South Birmingham	1	28	13.08	6	-	-	-	22	22
Walsall	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	3
Wolverhampton	6	639	453.19	-	3	-	-	9	12
Birmingham and the Black Country	20	1237	92.31	9	6	-	6	75	87

**Table 14: Home Support
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Central Cheshire	3	353	226.28	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	1	103	72.54	4	-	-	-	2	2
East Cheshire	1	114	100	3	2	5	-	-	7
Halton	2	92	126.03	4	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	3	209	234.83	2	-	1	1	5	7
Liverpool	12	748	277.04	-	-	-	-	20	20
Sefton	3	48	29.27	-	-	5	-	11	16
St Helens	5	131	121.3	-	-	1	-	3	4
Warrington District	3	260	218.49	2	-	-	-	1	1
Wirral	2	12	6.59	5	-	-	-	10	10
Cheshire and Merseyside	35	2070	146.08	21	2	12	1	52	67

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	1	0	0	9	-	-	8	6	14
Darlington	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	3
Easington	2	37	66.07	1	-	-	1	1	2
Hartlepool	2	70	134.62	1	-	-	1	2	3
Middlesbrough	2	79	97.53	4	2	-	1	15	18
Redcar and Cleveland	3	89	107.23	3	-	1	-	3	4
Stockton	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3
Co Durham & Tees Val'y	10	275	39.97	21	3	1	12	31	47

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	2	172	93.99	3	-	-	-	7	7
Herefordshire	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	3
North Warks	1	10	8.93	5	-	-	1	2	3
South Warks	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6
Worcestershire	1	372	111.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	4	554	63.1	13	1	-	4	14	19

**Table 14: Home Support
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Blackburn with Darwen	6	158	197.5	1	2	2	1	10	15
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	4	180	97.3	-	-	4	-	5	9
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	4	0	0	2	-	1	-	1	2
Chorley and South Ribble	1	64	50.79	2	-	-	-	1	1
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	2	72	97.3	-	-	2	-	2	4
Morecambe Bay	2	63	33.87	1	-	3	-	15	18
North Cumbria	3	94	49.47	4	-	-	1	8	9
Preston	2	147	170.93	2	-	-	-	8	8
West Lancashire	2	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	26	778	68.19	15	2	12	2	50	66

Essex

North Essex	19	425	76.85	15	4	-	8	16	28
South Essex	-	-	-	8	-	-	5	13	18
Essex	19	425	43.41	23	4	-	13	29	46

Greater Manchester

Bolton	5	150	94.34	-	-	1	1	3	5
Bury	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
Manchester	9	675	272.18	10	-	1	-	3	4
Oldham	2	28	21.54	-	-	-	-	2	2
Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Salford	6	31	23.66	4	-	13	6	1	20
Stockport	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
Tameside and Glossop	3	153	102	2	-	2	2	3	7
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	7
Wigan	1	0	0	2	1	-	-	2	3
Greater Manchester	26	1037	67.34	21	2	18	10	24	54

**Table 14: Home Support
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
East Hampshire	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Fareham and Gosport	2	45	42.06	2	-	1	-	-	1
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	5
Mid Hants	2	24	23.08	3	-	1	-	1	2
New Forest	1	19	19.79	2	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	3	11	7.43	-	-	-	4	4	8
North Hants	4	104	69.33	3	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	1	9	8.26	-	-	1	-	-	1
Southampton	3	43	30.5	2	-	1	-	-	1
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	16	255	22.63	18	1	4	5	14	24

Kent and Medway

East Kent	7	167	47.85	5	1	-	-	3	4
West Kent	5	344	57.62	9	-	-	3	12	15
Kent and Medway	12	511	54.02	14	1	-	3	15	19

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	1	80	14.04	-	-	-	2	4	6
Northants	3	158	42.93	-	-	2	3	9	14
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	4	238	25.37	-	-	2	5	13	20

Table 14: Home Support
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Cambridge City and South	1	0	0	-	-	2	1	3	6
Central Norfolk	5	570	177.57	3	2	-	1	3	6
East Cambs and Fenland	2	49	60.49	2	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	3	124	62.31	-	-	-	-	16	16
Great Yarmouth	2	117	220.75	-	2	-	-	-	2
Huntingdon	1	17	19.54	-	-	-	-	1	1
Peterborough	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2
Waveney	2	71	102.9	2	-	-	-	2	2
West Norfolk	2	143	160.67	3	-	-	-	6	6
West Suffolk	1	54	45.38	4	-	-	-	6	6
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	19	1145	88.83	16	4	2	3	38	47

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	91	221.95	-	-	-	1	1	2
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	7	1	3	-	5	9
Hambleton and Richmondshire	2	200	312.5	-	-	-	-	3	3
Harrogate	1	68	85	2	-	-	-	1	1
Hull	-	-	-	5	2	6	-	1	9
North East Lincolnshire	1	0	0	3	-	-	4	1	5
North Lincolnshire	1	0	0	-	-	-	2	2	4
Scarborough	1	78	85.71	3	-	1	2	1	4
York	1	27	15.88	5	-	-	5	3	8
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	8	464	48.23	25	3	10	14	18	45

Table 14: Home Support
North Central London

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Barnet	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	3	7
Camden	4	119	85	1	1	-	-	6	7
Enfield	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	6
Haringey	3	16	10.96	-	-	-	-	8	8
Islington	3	69	56.56	1	-	-	1	13	14
North Central London	10	204	26.29	8	2	1	3	36	42

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	3	81	83.51	2	-	4	1	-	5
City and Hackney	7	137	100	3	4	2	-	19	25
Havering	1	101	74.81	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Redbridge	2	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	-
Tower Hamlets	6	282	220.31	2	1	1	5	4	11
Waltham Forest	1	70	50.36	5	-	2	1	3	6
North East London	20	671	71.61	18	5	9	7	31	52

North West London

Brent	1	10	5.75	3	2	-	-	3	5
Ealing	1	0	0	5	-	-	1	9	10
Hammersmith and Fulham	2	25	21.37	-	3	1	4	14	22
Harrow	2	6580	5061.54	3	-	-	-	1	1
Hillingdon	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	5
Hounslow	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	5
Kensington and Chelsea	4	239	213.39	1	-	-	-	-	-
Westminster	7	287	220.77	3	6	-	-	40	46
North West London	17	7141	559.64	21	15	2	7	70	94

Table 14: Home Support
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Gateshead	2	40	34.48	-	3	1	-	2	6
Newcastle	2	29	17.68	-	3	2	5	50	60
North Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	15
Northumberland	1	27	14.52	5	1	-	-	2	3
South Tyneside	1	48	52.75	-	1	1	-	5	7
Sunderland	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	9	11
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	6	144	17.02	8	8	6	7	81	102

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	1	140	83.83	6	-	-	6	2	8
Staffordshire	-	-	-	20	1	1	-	10	12
Stoke on Trent	1	290	190.79	7	-	-	-	3	3
Telford and Wrekin	2	11	11.11	3	-	2	-	1	3
Shropshire and Staffordshire	4	441	48.41	36	1	3	6	16	26

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	3	60	67.42	5	5	-	-	24	29
Dorset	9	308	152.48	9	-	-	-	11	11
Poole	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	5
Somerset	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	56	56
Somerset and Dorset	12	368	53.8	29	6	-	-	95	101

South East London

Bexley	1	60	45.11	2	-	-	1	1	2
Bromley	1	350	194.44	-	1	-	2	10	13
Greenwich	1	107	79.26	-	1	2	1	7	11
Lambeth	1	4	2.16	-	-	-	-	8	8
Lewisham	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4
Southwark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
South East London	4	521	54.16	2	4	3	4	29	40

**Table 14: Home Support
South West London**

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Croydon	1	8	3.86	-	-	-	1	1	2
Kingston	1	0	0	4	-	-	-	1	1
Merton	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	14	15
Sutton	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1
Wandsworth	1	11	5.91	7	-	-	-	7	7
South West London	3	19	2.27	23	2	-	1	23	26

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	9
Devon and Torbay	11	344	71.07	11	2	2	1	13	18
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
South West Peninsula	11	344	37.51	16	4	9	1	15	29

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	7	295	221.8	1	-	-	-	1	1
Doncaster	1	57	33.33	2	-	-	-	3	3
Rotherham	1	55	36.42	3	-	-	2	3	5
Sheffield	12	480	150	-	-	-	-	11	11
South Yorkshire	21	887	114.6	6	-	-	2	18	20

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	4
East Surrey	1	0	0	9	-	2	2	34	38
East Sussex	1	42	15.22	10	-	-	2	-	2
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
North West Surrey	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	1	0	0	9	-	-	4	1	5
Surrey and Sussex	4	42	2.87	31	-	6	8	36	50

Table 14: Home Support
Thames Valley

LIT	Home Support Services	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels Doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes Doing Home Support	Supported Housing Homes Doing Home Support	Home Support from Housing Services
Bracknell	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Bucks	4	153	52.76	7	2	-	25	2	29
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	5
Oxon	4	26	6.25	3	2	-	-	6	8
Reading	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slough	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	5
West Berks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Thames Valley	8	179	13.18	16	5	-	29	17	51

Trent

Derbyshire	2	100	17.79	7	-	-	-	6	6
Lincolnshire	1	31	8.16	3	-	-	-	6	6
North Nottinghamshire	5	314	131.93	4	-	-	1	6	7
Nottingham	3	25	6.43	-	-	5	2	3	10
Trent	11	470	29.96	14	-	5	3	21	29

West Yorkshire

Bradford	1	300	108.3	5	4	4	-	6	14
Calderdale	1	0	0	4	-	-	-	6	6
Kirklees	1	28	11.76	6	-	2	-	13	15
Leeds	6	977	219.55	9	-	2	1	14	17
Wakefield	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	4	5
West Yorkshire	9	1305	102.84	29	4	8	2	43	57

England

England 2003	357	22189	73.65	483	92	118	173	1015	1398
England 2002	349	14291	44.5	629	80	113	178	763	1134

15. Accommodation

Registered care home

"It has helped me to improve physically and mentally" "Staff are approachable" "Enjoy being at Pines - it is my home" The Pines

The number of registered care homes for adults of working age appears to be dropping. The number of bedspaces fell in 2003 from 9821 to 6254. However, the incompleteness of the capacity data is disappointing and little reliance should be placed in these figures (Table 15a). It is also clear that there are widespread difficulties in distinguishing between care homes for adults of working age adults and care homes for older people in which younger service users are placed.

Staffed Group Home

"I got the necessary support to improve my living skills and promote my mental health and I am quite stable now and awaiting independent living in the community." Tower Hamlets Supported Accommodation

Bedspaces in staffed group homes were also down on the previous year's returns, from 1513 in 2002 to 1076 in 2003. These tended to provide short medium term care, preparing residents to move on to live independently with support. Staffing input varied greatly from live-in 24 hour cover to visiting day staff. Some homes were groups of self contained or shared flats.

Unstaffed group home

'I would like to continue to live here with the people who are currently living here' 'Nice home where it is easy for me to walk' 'I like the garden and the privacy in my bedroom' Chiltern Hundreds Housing Association

The overall capacity of unstaffed group homes also fell in 2003 to 943 bedspaces. Many of these were in flats or small shared houses for 3 to 4 people. In some cases an outreach service rather than a dedicated staff team provided support.

Registered Care Home (18-65)

These are care homes registered under Part II of the Care Standards Act 2000 which are not registered for nursing care. They equate to residential care homes which were registered under the Registered Homes Act 1984 until April 2002. Care homes can be provided by voluntary or private organisations. Only homes for adults of working age with mental health problems should be listed. These should conform to the national minimum standards for care homes for adults aged 18-65 published by the Department of Health 2003.

Staffed Group Home

These provide shared accommodation for 2-6 residents with communal living arrangements. They have continuous or intermediate staff cover by day. Night cover may be waking, sleeping or on-call.

Unstaffed Group Home

Minimally supported shared accommodation for up to six residents which has communal living arrangements and a low degree of support provided by visiting staff. Staff may be on-call at night.

15. Accommodation (cont)

Supported housing

'It is very well run by staff and management and residents are always treated with care and respect'. Housing Association & Mind Morecambe Bay

Supported housing showed an increase of 40% capacity in the year to September 2003 (Table 15b) – the year in which the Supporting People housing initiative was launched. Only 12 LITs did not report having a service. The services tended to be divided between floating support services, actual tenancies or both. Accommodation was mostly self contained but was often provided in groups of flats/houses.

Adult placement schemes

The number of adult placement schemes has remained static at 64 but the number of placements has risen slightly from 438 to 536. These services provide respite, short term and long term accommodation with a host family. Some are also supported by paid carers.

Board and lodging schemes

Very few LITs provide this type of accommodation. Nationally there were just 44 schemes but they provide 465 placements. Little information was provided about the schemes except that some were registered as group homes and some only offered bed and breakfast.

Supported Housing

Housing with support provided by ad hoc staff. This can take many forms and includes independent living schemes with support, shared houses with integrated support and floating support provided to people in their own homes

Adult/family Placement Scheme

Adult placement schemes are services managed by local authority or independent agencies who are responsible for:

- recruiting, assessing, training and supporting adult placement carers
- taking referrals, matching and placing service users with adult placement carers
- supporting and monitoring placements. Adult placements offer people who are 16 and older an alternative and highly flexible form of accommodation and/or support with is provided by ordinary individuals in the local community. Service users share in the life and activities of the carers.

Adult placements, provided to 1-3 adults may include:

- accommodation with care or intermediate care, in a family home. Carers must be registered under the Care Standards Act.
- housing with support administered under Supported Living
- home based day services
- respite care where personal care is not provided
- extended family (kinship) support in the community

Board and Lodging Scheme

Board and lodging schemes offer alternative supported housing for people with severe and enduring mental illness.

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	2	0	0	-	-	-	1	8	7.69
Bristol	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	8	0	0	-	-	-	2	0	0
Kennet and North Wiltshire	9	32	27.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	4	18	16.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	3	11	7.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Wiltshire	8	24	36.36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swindon	3	32	27.83	-	-	-	1	7	6.09
West Wiltshire	10	35	50.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avon, Gloucs & Wilts	49	152	11.55	-	-	-	4	15	1.14

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	4	46	19.49	4	33	13.98	2	10	4.24
Hertfordshire	11	75	11.79	1	6	0.94	8	20	3.14
Luton	4	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	19	121	12.27	5	39	3.96	11	30	3.04

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	3	44	23.66	-	-	-	4	21	11.29
Eastern Birmingham	5	11	9.48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	11	14	8.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	8	58	34.73	-	-	-	2	5	2.99
Solihull	1	12	10.08	-	-	-	1	9	7.56
South Birmingham	6	6	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	5	83	55.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	1	72	51.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	40	300	22.39	-	-	-	7	35	2.61

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes
Cheshire and Merseyside

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	-	-	-	2	22	14.1	-	-	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	2	14	9.86	1	6	4.23	-	-	-
East Cheshire	1	1	0.88	6	37	32.46	-	-	-
Halton	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	4	49	55.06	1	-	-	1	3	3.37
Liverpool	7	122	45.19	6	18	6.67	-	-	-
Sefton	9	40	24.39	5	12	7.32	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	2	8	7.41	-	-	-
Warrington District	2	36	30.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	9	153	84.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	35	415	29.29	23	103	7.27	1	3	0.21

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	5	66	26.51	-	-	-	8	0	0
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3.39
Easington	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3.57
Hartlepool	2	28	53.85	-	-	-	1	2	3.85
Middlesbrough	3	32	39.51	-	-	-	1	4	4.94
Redcar and Cleveland	8	99	119.28	1	10	12.05	-	-	-
Stockton	6	68	62.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham and Tees Valley	24	293	42.59	1	10	1.45	12	10	1.45

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	-	-	1	15	8.2	-	-	-
Herefordshire	3	15	14.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Warks	2	6	5.36	-	-	-	1	4	3.57
South Warks	3	24	16.22	-	-	-	3	18	12.16
Worcestershire	1	0	0	1	5	1.5	1	17	5.11
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	9	45	5.13	2	20	2.28	5	39	4.44

**Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes
Cumbria and Lancashire**

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	4	12	15	2	12	15	1	2	2.5
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	18	52	28.11	4	15	8.11	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	33	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	-
Chorley and South Ribble	6	9	7.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	4	4	5.41	2	11	14.86	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	13	51	27.42	6	30	16.13	-	-	-
North Cumbria	8	44	23.16	-	-	-	1	12	6.32
Preston	8	30	34.88	1	0	0	-	-	-
West Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	94	202	17.7	16	68	5.96	2	14	1.23

Essex

North Essex	39	165	29.84	-	-	-	8	34	6.15
South Essex	25	102	23.94	-	-	-	5	15	3.52
Essex	64	267	27.27	-	-	-	13	49	5.01

Greater Manchester

Bolton	2	10	6.29	2	22	13.84	1	20	12.58
Bury	19	63	57.27	-	-	-	1	2	1.82
Manchester	4	6	2.42	5	27	10.89	-	-	-
Oldham	2	34	26.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	13	24	19.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salford	15	99	75.57	13	77	58.78	6	30	22.9
Stockport	15	143	83.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside and Glossop	3	23	15.33	2	9	6	2	4	2.67
Trafford	3	34	26.56	1	5	3.91	-	-	-
Wigan	3	25	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	79	461	29.94	23	140	9.09	10	56	3.64

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
East Hampshire	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	1	12	11.21	2	39	36.45	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	27.03
Mid Hants	-	-	-	2	35	33.65	-	-	-
New Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	3	0	0	-	-	-	4	0	0
North Hants	6	19	12.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	1	21	19.27	1	6	5.5	-	-	-
Southampton	-	-	-	1	6	4.26	2	11	7.8
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	13	52	4.61	6	86	7.63	7	31	2.75

Kent and Medway

East Kent	27	0	0	2	13	3.72	4	4	1.15
West Kent	21	6	1.01	-	-	-	3	7	1.17
Kent and Medway	48	6	0.63	2	13	1.37	7	11	1.16

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	30	309	54.21	-	-	-	2	63	11.05
Northants	16	38	10.33	2	16	4.35	6	73	19.84
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	46	347	36.99	2	16	1.71	8	136	14.5

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	4	12	7.69	2	18	11.54	3	36	23.08
Central Norfolk	24	283	88.16	-	-	-	1	3	0.93
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	15	30	15.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Yarmouth	6	40	75.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8.77
Waveney	2	17	24.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	5	33	37.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	7	36	30.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	63	451	34.99	2	18	1.4	5	49	3.8

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	2	3	7.32	-	-	-	1	1	2.44
East Yorkshire	13	0	0	3	16	8.51	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	1	3	3.75	-	-	-	1	6	7.5
Hull	15	0	0	6	24	16.33	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	3	46	50	-	-	-	4	12	13.04
North Lincolnshire	4	0	0	-	-	-	2	0	0
Scarborough	5	34	37.36	1	6	6.59	2	5	5.49
York	7	11	6.47	-	-	-	6	19	11.18
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	50	97	10.08	10	46	4.78	16	43	4.47

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes**North Central London**

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Barnet	11	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Camden	8	38	27.14	1	6	4.29	-	-	-
Enfield	23	119	69.19	3	18	10.47	-	-	-
Haringey	21	95	65.07	1	8	5.48	-	-	-
Islington	8	28	22.95	-	-	-	1	6	4.92
North Central London	71	280	36.08	7	32	4.12	3	6	0.77

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	3	30	30.93	4	23	23.71	1	35	36.08
City and Hackney	47	160	116.79	3	19	13.87	-	-	-
Havering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	15	76	50.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redbridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tower Hamlets	4	50	39.06	2	7	5.47	5	23	17.97
Waltham Forest	14	36	25.9	2	6	4.32	3	7	5.04
North East London	83	352	37.57	11	55	5.87	9	65	6.94

North West London

Brent	10	55	31.61	6	37	21.26	-	-	-
Ealing	1	0	0	-	-	-	2	0	0
Hammersmith and Fulham	7	64	54.7	2	31	26.5	6	39	33.33
Harrow	5	44	33.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hillingdon	5	49	32.67	1	43	28.67	2	54	36
Hounslow	2	25	9.51	1	0	0	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	6	28	25	1	11	9.82	-	-	-
Westminster	9	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West London	45	265	20.77	11	122	9.56	10	93	7.29

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Gateshead	3	24	20.69	1	5	4.31	-	-	-
Newcastle	4	59	35.98	2	5	3.05	5	19	11.59
North Tyneside	7	72	62.07	-	-	-	2	8	6.9
Northumberland	6	77	41.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	2	38	41.76	1	6	6.59	-	-	-
Sunderland	1	11	6.36	4	22	12.72	-	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	23	281	33.22	8	38	4.49	7	27	3.19

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	13	18	10.78	-	-	-	6	25	14.97
Staffordshire	5	6	1.21	1	0	0	-	-	-
Stoke on Trent	2	22	14.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telford and Wrekin	5	9	9.09	2	16	16.16	-	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	25	55	6.04	3	16	1.76	6	25	2.74

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorset	3	28	13.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poole	9	38	36.19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset	8	71	24.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	21	137	20.03	-	-	-	-	-	-

South East London

Bexley	1	23	17.29	-	-	-	1	7	5.26
Bromley	12	60	33.33	-	-	-	2	11	6.11
Greenwich	5	50	37.04	2	11	8.15	1	6	4.44
Lambeth	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewisham	11	11	6.71	3	0	0	-	-	-
Southwark	10	85	51.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East London	40	229	23.8	5	11	1.14	4	24	2.49

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes**South West London**

LIT	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Croydon	9	73	35.27	-	-	-	1	8	3.86
Kingston	4	19	19.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond and Twickenham	2	20	17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sutton	1	12	9.84	-	-	-	1	2	1.64
Wandsworth	7	53	28.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West London	23	177	21.12	-	-	-	2	10	1.19

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	3	64	21.99	7	35	12.03	1	4	1.37
Devon and Torbay	30	278	57.44	2	6	1.24	5	27	5.58
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Peninsula	33	342	37.3	9	41	4.47	6	31	3.38

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	3	32	24.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	10	5.85
Rotherham	9	32	21.19	1	10	6.62	2	8	5.3
Sheffield	9	113	35.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Yorkshire	21	177	22.87	1	10	1.29	10	18	2.33

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	4	19	11.73	-	-	-
East Surrey	5	5	1.96	7	30	11.76	2	10	3.92
East Sussex	11	80	28.99	1	4	1.45	2	12	4.35
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Surrey	2	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0
West Sussex	26	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
Surrey and Sussex	44	85	5.8	13	53	3.62	12	22	1.5

Table 15a: Accommodation - care homes, staffed and unstaffed group homes**Thames Valley**

	Registered Care Homes			Staffed Group Homes			Unstaffed Group Homes		
LIT	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bracknell	1	7	10.14	-	-	-	1	3	4.35
Bucks	7	72	24.83	-	-	-	25	67	23.1
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxon	4	16	3.85	1	23	5.53	-	-	-
Reading	1	7	8.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slough	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	21.33
West Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	13	102	7.51	1	23	1.69	30	86	6.33

Trent

Derbyshire	11	363	64.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1.68
Nottingham	1	0	0	6	8	2.06	2	0	0
Trent	12	363	23.14	6	8	0.51	3	4	0.25

West Yorkshire

Bradford	12	111	40.07	4	52	18.77	-	-	-
Calderdale	1	2	1.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirklees	5	37	15.55	2	15	6.3	-	-	-
Leeds	6	41	9.21	4	31	6.97	1	5	1.12
Wakefield	2	9	4.66	1	10	5.18	1	6	3.11
West Yorkshire	26	200	15.76	11	108	8.51	2	11	0.87

England

England 2003	1113	6254	20.76	178	1076	3.57	212	943	3.13
England 2002	1330	9821	30.6	186	1513	4.7	225	1052	3.3

**Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bath and NE Somerset	8	46	44.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	12	320	132.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	32	202	59.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire	6	26	22.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	6	76	67.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	6	101	66.45	1	0	0	-	-	-
South Wiltshire	1	8	12.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swindon	8	58	50.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Wiltshire	1	4	5.8	-	-	-	1	0	0
Avon, Gloucs & Wilts	80	841	63.91	1	0	0	1	0	0

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	6	38	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hertfordshire	28	210	33.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luton	8	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beds & Hertfordshire	42	248	25.15	-	-	-	-	-	-

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	1	18	9.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	47	261	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart of Birmingham	68	594	375.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Birmingham	6	18	20.45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	13	82	49.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solihull	4	38	31.93	1	4	3.36	-	-	-
South Birmingham	63	389	181.78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	2	7	4.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	9	42	29.79	1	0	0	-	-	-
Birmingham & Black Country	213	1449	108.13	2	4	0.3	-	-	-

**Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Central Cheshire	1	8	5.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	2	8	5.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	3	17	23.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	5	65	73.03	1	0	0	-	-	-
Liverpool	36	329	121.85	1	9	3.33	-	-	-
Sefton	11	72	43.9	1	0	0	-	-	-
St Helens	3	18	16.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	1	50	42.02	1	35	29.41	-	-	-
Wirral	10	79	43.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire and Merseyside	72	646	45.59	4	44	3.11	-	-	-

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	7	88	35.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	10	16.95
Easington	1	12	21.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	2	6	11.54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesbrough	18	146	180.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar and Cleveland	5	18	21.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	4	41	37.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham and Tees Valley	38	311	45.2	-	-	-	1	10	1.45

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	7	252	137.7	-	-	-	1	10	5.46
Herefordshire	3	21	20.59	1	26	25.49	1	9	8.82
North Warks	2	20	17.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Warks	3	76	51.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	1	58	17.42	1	23	6.91	-	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	16	427	48.63	2	49	5.58	2	19	2.16

**Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	10	65	81.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	6	36	19.46	-	-	-	12	36	19.46
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	5	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley and South Ribble	2	19	15.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	3	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay	15	97	52.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Cumbria	8	186	97.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	8	72	83.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Lancashire	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	59	475	41.63	-	-	-	12	36	3.16

Essex

North Essex	20	424	76.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Essex	42	579	135.92	-	-	-	-	-	-
Essex	62	1003	102.45	-	-	-	-	-	-

Greater Manchester

Bolton	3	25	15.72	1	6	3.77	-	-	-
Bury	2	38	34.55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	9	86	34.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oldham	2	20	15.38	1	0	0	-	-	-
Rochdale	1	97	78.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salford	1	6	4.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	2	23	13.37	1	5	2.91	-	-	-
Tameside and Glossop	3	19	12.67	1	2	1.33	-	-	-
Trafford	6	34	26.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	6	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	35	348	22.6	5	13	0.84	-	-	-

**Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
East Hampshire	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	7	29	29.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	3	83	112.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid Hants	4	33	31.73	1	3	2.88	-	-	-
New Forest	2	16	16.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	4	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	1	15	13.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton	24	146	103.55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	46	322	28.57	1	3	0.27	-	-	-

Kent and Medway

East Kent	3	15	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kent	12	75	12.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kent and Medway	15	90	9.51	-	-	-	-	-	-

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	13	251	44.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northants	9	34	9.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	22	285	30.38	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Cambridge City and South	4	62	39.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Norfolk	3	32	9.97	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	16	77	38.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	2	6	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	1	14	12.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waveney	3	26	37.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	6	26	29.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	6	56	47.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	41	299	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1	7	17.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	5	114	60.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	4	19	29.69	-	-	-	1	0	0
Harrogate	4	23	28.75	1	1	1.25	-	-	-
Hull	1	12	8.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	3	3.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	1	7	7.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	3	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	22	185	19.23	1	1	0.1	1	0	0

Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
North Central London

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Barnet	4	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden	7	43	30.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enfield	27	353	205.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haringey	15	72	49.32	1	22	15.07	-	-	-
Islington	20	213	174.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Central London	73	681	87.76	1	22	2.84	-	-	-

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City and Hackney	24	185	135.04	15	62	45.26	2	2	1.46
Havering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newham	10	117	77.48	1	25	16.56	-	-	-
Redbridge	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tower Hamlets	4	52	40.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waltham Forest	3	72	51.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East London	42	426	45.46	16	87	9.28	2	2	0.21

North West London

Brent	24	95	54.6	1	11	6.32	-	-	-
Ealing	10	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	16	120	102.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrow	5	59	45.38	1	20	15.38	-	-	-
Hillingdon	2	46	30.67	1	6	4	-	-	-
Hounslow	2	9	3.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	22	176	157.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminster	40	609	468.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West London	121	1114	87.3	4	37	2.9	-	-	-

**Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Gateshead	2	9	7.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newcastle	50	102	62.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Tyneside	14	58	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	2	55	29.57	1	26	13.98	-	-	-
South Tyneside	5	54	59.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	9	78	45.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	82	356	42.08	1	26	3.07	-	-	-

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	2	13	7.78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staffordshire	10	87	17.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stoke on Trent	3	96	63.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telford and Wrekin	1	7	7.07	-	-	-	1	3	3.03
Shropshire and Staffordshire	16	203	22.28	-	-	-	1	3	0.33

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	26	351	394.38	-	-	-	16	154	173.03
Dorset	74	192	95.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poole	4	0	0	18	50	47.62	-	-	-
Somerset	56	427	148.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	160	970	141.81	18	50	7.31	16	154	22.51

South East London

Bexley	2	57	42.86	1	0	0	1	22	16.54
Bromley	10	52	28.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenwich	7	45	33.33	1	4	2.96	1	5	3.7
Lambeth	8	44	23.78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewisham	1	18	10.98	1	0	0	-	-	-
Southwark	4	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East London	32	216	22.45	3	4	0.42	2	27	2.81

Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
South West London

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Croydon	2	10	4.83	2	183	88.41	-	-	-
Kingston	6	36	37.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond and Twickenham	15	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sutton	1	28	22.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wandsworth	8	115	61.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West London	32	189	22.55	2	183	21.84	-	-	-

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	1	5	1.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Devon and Torbay	14	101	20.87	-	-	-	4	5	1.03
Plymouth	2	115	80.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Peninsula	17	221	24.1	-	-	-	4	5	0.55

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	3	27	15.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	4	68	45.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	11	269	84.06	1	8	2.5	-	-	-
South Yorkshire	19	364	47.03	1	8	1.03	-	-	-

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	34	38	14.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	165	59.78
Guildford and Waverley	1	27	19.57	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Surrey	18	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	4	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surrey and Sussex	57	65	4.44	-	-	-	1	165	11.26

Table 15b: Accommodation - supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging services
Thames Valley

LIT	Supported housing			Adult placements			Board and lodging services		
	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Number of Services	Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bracknell	1	21	30.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	2	11	3.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milton Keynes	5	35	25.93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxon	7	56	13.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slough	3	12	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Berks	1	4	3.92	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	1	27	28.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	20	166	12.22	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trent

Derbyshire	9	168	29.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	6	63	16.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	6	289	121.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	3	49	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trent	24	569	36.27	-	-	-	-	-	-

West Yorkshire

Bradford	6	126	45.49	-	-	-	1	44	15.88
Calderdale	6	75	64.66	1	3	2.59	-	-	-
Kirklees	13	116	48.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	15	498	111.91	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	4	178	92.23	1	2	1.04	-	-	-
West Yorkshire	44	993	78.25	2	5	0.39	1	44	3.47

England

England 2003	1502	13462	44.68	64	536	1.78	44	465	1.54
England 2002	1072	9638	30	64	438	1.4	41	514	1.6

16. Primary Mental Health Care

A new team type was introduced in the 2003 mapping exercise to capture the dedicated mental health teams which are now working directly into primary care services. 102 teams were recorded. Many were teams of CPN's who work with individuals who present to their GP with mental health problems. They tend to offer assessment, advice, signposting and brief interventions. Some of the teams focused on people who present with common mental health problems and some support the primary care team with the care of people with long-term needs.

A further and important source of support for GPs was provided by CMHTs which offer a liaison service to primary care practices. In all 548 CMHTs (65% of CMHTs) provide this service.

In 2003, graduate workers also started to provide mental health services within primary care and they are reported in Section 18.

Primary care mental health service

Primary care mental health services may be provided by a single worker, a group of workers or a cluster of staff who work as a team. Key characteristics of staff of primary care mental health services are that they will:

- be employed to help GPs support and treat people with common mental health problems
- be trained in brief therapy techniques
- treat service users of all ages.

Primary care mental health services can employ a range of staff including, mental health nurse practitioners, primary care facilitators and graduate primary care mental health workers.

Primary care services can fulfil a range of functions such as:

- supporting the delivery of brief, evidence-based interventions and self-help for people with common mental disorders of all ages
- mental health promotion
- developing links with community groups
- facilitating the development and training capacity within primary care.

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	Bath and NE Somerset	-	4
	Bristol	-	8
	Gloucs	1	9
	Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	3
	North Somerset	-	2
	South Gloucs	1	1
	South Wiltshire	-	2
	Swindon	-	4
	West Wiltshire	1	1
	SHA total	3	34
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire	-	13
	SHA total	-	13
Birmingham and the Black Country	Dudley	-	5
	Eastern Birmingham	-	4
	Heart of Birmingham	1	2
	North Birmingham	-	2
	Sandwell	-	1
	Solihull	3	1
	South Birmingham	2	5
	Walsall	-	4
	Wolverhampton	-	3
	SHA total	6	27

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	Bath and NE Somerset	-	4
	Bristol	-	8
	Gloucs	1	9
	Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	3
	North Somerset	-	2
	South Gloucs	1	1
	South Wiltshire	-	2
	Swindon	-	4
	West Wiltshire	1	1
	SHA total	3	34
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire	-	13
	SHA total	-	13
Birmingham and the Black Country	Dudley	-	5
	Eastern Birmingham	-	4
	Heart of Birmingham	1	2
	North Birmingham	-	2
	Sandwell	-	1
	Solihull	3	1
	South Birmingham	2	5
	Walsall	-	4
	Wolverhampton	-	3
	SHA total	6	27

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
Cheshire and Merseyside	Central Cheshire	-	5
	Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	1	3
	East Cheshire	2	3
	Halton	1	4
	Knowsley	-	2
	Liverpool	1	-
	St Helens	-	1
	Warrington District	1	2
	Wirral	3	6
	SHA total	9	26
County Durham and Tees Valley	Co. Durham	-	9
	Darlington	-	2
	Hartlepool	1	-
	SHA total	1	11
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire	Coventry	-	3
	Herefordshire	-	5
	North Warks	-	6
	South Warks	-	2
	SHA total	-	16
Cumbria and Lancashire	Blackburn with Darwen	-	1
	Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	4
	Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	3
	Chorley and South Ribble	1	3
	Morecambe Bay	1	2
	North Cumbria	-	6
	Preston	1	-
	West Lancashire	-	2
	SHA total	3	21

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
Essex	North Essex	3	13
	South Essex	-	8
	SHA total	3	21
Greater Manchester	Bolton	-	3
	Manchester	3	10
	Salford	-	4
	Stockport	1	3
	Tameside and Glossop	1	2
	Wigan	1	-
	SHA total	6	22
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	East Hampshire	-	4
	Fareham and Gosport	-	2
	Isle of Wight	1	2
	Mid Hants	-	3
	New Forest	-	2
	North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	2
	North Hants	-	3
	Portsmouth	2	-
	Southampton	-	2
	SHA total	3	20
Kent and Medway	East Kent	-	1
	West Kent	-	8
	SHA total	-	9
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	Leicester	2	6
	SHA total	2	6

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	Cambridge City and South	-	3
	Central Norfolk	1	3
	East Cambs and Fenland	-	2
	East Suffolk	-	4
	Great Yarmouth	1	-
	Huntingdon	-	2
	Peterborough	-	2
	Waveney	-	2
	West Suffolk	-	5
	SHA total	2	23
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	East Yorkshire	-	6
	Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	-
	North East Lincolnshire	1	3
	Scarborough	1	3
	York	1	5
	SHA total	4	17
North Central London	Barnet	-	4
	Camden	-	1
	Enfield	-	5
	Haringey	-	4
	Islington	-	3
	SHA total	-	17
North East London	Barking and Dagenham	1	2
	City and Hackney	-	3
	Havering	-	3
	Newham	1	3
	Redbridge	-	3
	Tower Hamlets	-	2
	Waltham Forest	-	5
	SHA total	2	21

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
North West London	Brent	-	3
	Ealing	-	5
	Hammersmith and Fulham	1	3
	Harrow	-	3
	Hillingdon	-	3
	Hounslow	-	3
	Kensington and Chelsea	-	5
	Westminster	-	7
	SHA total	1	32
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	Gateshead	2	-
	Newcastle	1	-
	North Tyneside	1	4
	Northumberland	5	-
	South Tyneside	1	-
	Sunderland	5	3
	SHA total	15	7
Shropshire and Staffordshire	Shropshire	-	6
	Staffordshire	4	10
	Stoke on Trent	3	5
	Telford and Wrekin	-	3
	SHA total	7	24
Somerset and Dorset	Bournemouth	-	6
	Dorset	-	9
	Poole	-	3
	Somerset	-	11
	SHA total	-	29

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
South East London	Bexley	-	2
	Greenwich	-	6
	Lambeth	-	5
	Lewisham	-	3
	Southwark	-	4
	SHA total	-	20
South West London	Croydon	-	8
	Kingston	-	4
	Richmond and Twickenham	-	4
	Sutton	-	4
	Wandsworth	-	7
	SHA total	-	27
South West Peninsula	Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	3	5
	Devon and Torbay	6	12
	Plymouth	1	2
	SHA total	10	19
South Yorkshire	Barnsley	-	3
	Rotherham	2	3
	Sheffield	2	-
	SHA total	4	6
Surrey and Sussex	Brighton and Hove	-	1
	East Surrey	-	1
	East Sussex	1	-
	North West Surrey	-	4
	West Sussex	1	13
	SHA total	2	19

Table 16: Specialist Primary Care Services

SHA	LIT	Primary Care MH Worker Service	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function
Thames Valley	Bracknell	1	-
	Bucks	-	6
	Milton Keynes	-	1
	Oxon	-	6
	Reading	1	-
	Slough	-	1
	West Berks	1	-
	Windsor and Maidenhead	-	1
	Wokingham	1	-
	SHA total	4	15
Trent	Derbyshire	-	6
	Lincolnshire	8	7
	North Nottinghamshire	-	2
	Nottingham	-	6
	SHA total	8	21
West Yorkshire	Bradford	1	4
	Calderdale	-	-
	Kirklees	-	6
	Leeds	5	10
	Wakefield	1	5
	SHA total	7	25
England	England 2003	102	548

17. Women's Services

Acute inpatient services

The development of women-only wards in inpatient facilities was found to have progressed since September 2002. In 2002, 905 (9%) of bedspaces were located in women only wards compared to 1301 or 12% in 2003 (Table 17a). During the same period the number of women's beds which have their own facilities but are on shared wards had reduced from 1238 to 1085. Similarly the number of beds that can be used for either men or women on shared wards had also gone down.

Maternity services

Improved access in maternity services was reported. The number of LITs reporting access to a peri-natal mental health service increased from 17 to 25 and the number accessing mother and baby services rose from 38 to 55 (Table 17b). However, there were only 29 separate mother and baby services which were used by 51 LITs.

Day services

In recognition of the benefits of having women-only services and sessions, gender specific day activities were found to be increasing. The development of women-only services is slow but many more services were providing sessions for women in day/resource, and to a lesser extent in employment services and drop-ins.

**Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	-	42	42
Bristol	-	-	-	99	99
Gloucs	-	-	-	90	90
Kennet and North Wiltshire	-	-	-	38	38
North Somerset	12	-	10	18	40
South Gloucs	-	-	-	35	35
South Wiltshire	-	-	-	10	10
Swindon	-	-	-	32	32
West Wiltshire	-	-	-	29	29
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	12	-	10	393	415

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	-	42	42
Hertfordshire	0	0	0	153	153
Luton	-	6	10	-	16
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	0	6	10	195	211

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	2	-	70	72
Eastern Birmingham	10	-	10	-	20
Heart of Birmingham	20	-	14	-	34
North Birmingham	16	-	12	26	54
Sandwell	36	-	36	4	76
Solihull	-	-	-	41	41
South Birmingham	-	-	-	-	0
Walsall	12	-	-	36	48
Wolverhampton	22	-	22	-	44
Birmingham and the Black Country	116	2	94	177	389

Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services
Cheshire and Merseyside

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Central Cheshire	22	-	20	10	52
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	6	27	31	15	79
East Cheshire	-	-	-	52	52
Halton	-	4	4	-	8
Knowsley	20	9	28	0	57
Liverpool	-	20	18	113	151
Sefton	-	28	26	2	56
St Helens	25	-	23	-	48
Warrington District	26	-	22	-	48
Wirral	-	-	-	83	83
Cheshire and Merseyside	99	87	172	275	633

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	40	18	52	3	113
Darlington	-	19	17	-	36
Easington	5	3	11	-	19
Hartlepool	15	-	12	-	27
Middlesbrough	17	-	19	13	49
Redcar and Cleveland	9	-	10	10	29
Stockton	20	-	20	-	40
Co Durham and Tees Valley	106	40	141	26	313

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	24	24	24	72
Herefordshire	-	-	-	42	42
North Warks	-	-	-	46	46
South Warks	-	1	-	34	35
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	0
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	-	25	24	146	195

**Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Blackburn with Darwen	-	10	12	11	33
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	30	-	30	-	60
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	-	10	10	55	75
Chorley and South Ribble	24	-	22	-	46
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	-	-	20	20
Morecambe Bay	8	13	18	6	45
North Cumbria	-	16	12	37	65
Preston	18	-	18	-	36
West Lancashire	11	-	-	11	22
Cumbria and Lancashire	91	49	122	140	402

Essex

North Essex	-	7	8	146	161
South Essex	6	64	69	-	139
Essex	6	71	77	146	300

Greater Manchester

Bolton	-	23	28	20	71
Bury	21	-	21	-	42
Manchester	-	-	-	144	144
Oldham	-	-	-	44	44
Rochdale	-	-	-	51	51
Salford	-	-	-	65	65
Stockport	-	-	29	29	58
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	-	57	57
Trafford	-	-	-	72	72
Wigan	33	-	33	-	66
Greater Manchester	54	23	111	482	670

**Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	0	-	0	0	0
Fareham and Gosport	-	10	10	2	22
Isle of Wight	14	-	12	6	32
Mid Hants	22	-	22	2	46
New Forest	-	-	-	26	26
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	-	-	29	29
North Hants	-	-	-	51	51
Portsmouth	11	-	-	26	37
Southampton	-	-	-	75	75
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	47	10	44	217	318

Kent and Medway

East Kent	14	-	5	91	110
West Kent	-	37	36	96	169
Kent and Medway	14	37	41	187	279

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	-	-	-	221	221
Northants	-	-	-	85	85
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	-	-	-	306	306

**Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Cambridge City and South	-	20	10	5	35
Central Norfolk	-	-	-	100	100
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	0
East Suffolk	-	-	-	48	48
Great Yarmouth	-	-	-	33	33
Huntingdon	-	-	-	20	20
Peterborough	-	-	-	51	51
Waveney	-	-	-	-	0
West Norfolk	-	-	-	55	55
West Suffolk	-	20	-	42	62
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	-	40	10	354	404

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	-	-	-	0
East Yorkshire	5	-	4	31	40
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	21	21
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	0
Hull	-	-	-	56	56
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	22	22
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	0
Scarborough	14	-	13	3	30
York	-	-	-	52	52
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	19	-	17	185	221

Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services**North Central London**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Barnet	-	48	52	-	100
Camden	-	6	8	80	94
Enfield	22	26	87	-	135
Haringey	19	-	17	-	36
Islington	11	16	48	23	98
North Central London	52	96	212	103	463

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	15	-	16	-	31
City and Hackney	17	17	-	59	93
Havering	24	9	29	3	65
Newham	-	-	-	66	66
Redbridge	-	25	31	6	62
Tower Hamlets	9	21	44	-	74
Waltham Forest	44	-	38	5	87
North East London	109	72	158	139	478

North West London

Brent	10	-	-	72	82
Ealing	-	5	13	-	18
Hammersmith and Fulham	16	25	39	83	163
Harrow	-	-	-	-	0
Hillingdon	1	20	41	5	67
Hounslow	-	-	-	73	73
Kensington and Chelsea	8	15	39	-	62
Westminster	15	10	20	61	106
North West London	50	75	152	294	571

Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services**Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Gateshead	20	-	20	25	65
Newcastle	15	15	14	47	91
North Tyneside	12	-	-	26	38
Northumberland	17	-	30	75	122
South Tyneside	20	-	9	5	34
Sunderland	-	33	33	-	66
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	84	48	106	178	416

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	31	-	32	21	84
Staffordshire	-	-	-	62	62
Stoke on Trent	-	-	-	68	68
Telford and Wrekin	19	-	18	-	37
Shropshire and Staffordshire	50	-	50	151	251

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	23	-	27	23	73
Dorset	7	-	8	62	77
Poole	11	-	13	11	35
Somerset	-	25	22	65	112
Somerset and Dorset	41	25	70	161	297

South East London

Bexley	-	15	12	20	47
Bromley	-	5	7	8	20
Greenwich	23	3	30	1	57
Lambeth	9	26	46	114	195
Lewisham	-	21	50	25	96
Southwark	-	31	37	77	145
South East London	32	101	182	245	560

Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services**South West London**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Croydon	8	29	42	34	113
Kingston	-	8	12	4	24
Merton	-	-	-	46	46
Richmond and Twickenham	10	-	14	15	39
Sutton	-	-	-	38	38
Wandsworth	22	14	37	14	87
South West London	40	51	105	151	347

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	84	84
Devon and Torbay	26	23	47	84	180
Plymouth	-	-	-	42	42
South West Peninsula	26	23	47	210	306

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	18	-	18	-	36
Doncaster	-	18	16	13	47
Rotherham	-	-	-	60	60
Sheffield	-	-	-	106	106
South Yorkshire	18	18	34	179	249

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	71	71
East Surrey	-	-	-	67	67
East Sussex	-	-	-	91	91
Guildford and Waverley	15	-	17	-	32
North West Surrey	-	-	-	66	66
West Sussex	-	9	9	132	150
Surrey and Sussex	15	9	26	427	477

Table 17a: Women's services- gender segregation in acute inpatient services**Thames Valley**

LIT	Female beds in women only wards/units	Female beds not in women only wards/units	Male beds	Beds for either gender	Total bedspaces
Bracknell	-	-	-	18	18
Bucks	18	8	8	63	97
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	38	38
Oxon	25	-	20	57	102
Reading	3	-	-	39	42
Slough	5	-	8	14	27
West Berks	0	-	-	1	1
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	32	32
Wokingham	-	-	-	27	27
Thames Valley	51	8	36	289	384

Trent

Derbyshire	-	50	50	104	204
Lincolnshire	22	41	53	12	128
North Nottinghamshire	-	30	30	45	105
Nottingham	-	-	-	144	144
Trent	22	121	133	305	581

West Yorkshire

Bradford	65	-	62	-	127
Calderdale	-	14	24	8	46
Kirklees	9	22	22	27	80
Leeds	73	12	93	12	190
Wakefield	-	-	-	64	64
West Yorkshire	147	48	201	111	507

England

England 2003	1301	1085	2385	6172	10943
England 2002	905	1238	Not asked	6320	10463

Table 17b: Women's services - Maternity services

SHA	LIT	Peri-natal Mental Illness Services	Mother and Baby Facilities
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	Bristol	1	1
	South Gloucs	-	1
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire	-	1
Birmingham and the Black Country	Dudley	-	1
	Sandwell	-	1
	South Birmingham	-	1
	Wolverhampton	-	1
Cheshire and Merseyside	Halton	1	-
County Durham and Tees Valley	Hartlepool	1	1
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	Coventry	1	-
	Worcestershire	1	1
Essex	North Essex	-	3
Greater Manchester	Manchester	1	1
	Stockport	-	1
	Wigan	1	-
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	Eastleigh and Test Valley South	1	-
	Mid Hants	-	1
	New Forest	1	1
	North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	1
	North Hants	-	1
	Southampton	1	-
Kent and Medway	West Kent	1	1
Leicestershire, Northants & Rutland			
	Leicester	-	1
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	Scarborough	-	1
	York	-	1
North East London	City and Hackney	1	-

Table 17b: Women's services - Maternity services

SHA	LIT	Peri-natal Mental Illness Services	Mother and Baby Facilities
North West London	Brent	-	1
	Harrow	-	1
	Hillingdon	-	1
	Kensington and Chelsea	1	-
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	Newcastle	-	1
	North Tyneside	1	1
	Northumberland	-	1
Shropshire and Staffordshire	Staffordshire	1	1
	Stoke on Trent	1	1
Somerset and Dorset	Bournemouth	-	1
	Dorset	-	1
	Poole	-	2
South East London	Bexley	-	1
	Bromley	-	1
	Greenwich	-	1
	Lambeth	1	1
	Lewisham	1	1
	Southwark	1	1
	Croydon	1	1
South West London	Kingston	-	1
	Richmond and Twickenham	-	1
	Sutton	-	1
	Wandsworth	-	1
South Yorkshire	Sheffield	1	-
Surrey and Sussex	North West Surrey	1	-
	West Sussex	-	1

Table 17b: Women's services - Maternity services

SHA	LIT	Peri-natal Mental Illness Services	Mother and Baby Facilities
Thames Valley	Bracknell	-	1
	Bucks	1	2
	West Berks	-	1
	Windsor and Maidenhead	-	1
	Wokingham	-	1
Trent	Derbyshire	-	1
	North Nottinghamshire	1	-
	Nottingham	1	1
West Yorkshire	Calderdale	-	1
England 2003		25	55
England 2002		17	38

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
LIT	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Bath and NE Somerset	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gloucs	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kennet and North Wiltshire									-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Wiltshire	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swindon	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Wiltshire									-	-
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	-	6	-	14	-	-	-	2	-	-

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hertfordshire	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luton									-	1
Beds and Hertfordshire	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	1

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Birmingham	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Heart of Birmingham	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	2
North Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Solihull	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Birmingham	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Walsall	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham and the Black Country	-	4	3	21	1	1	-	-	3	5

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Cheshire and Merseyside

	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
LIT	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Central Cheshire	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheshire W & Ellesmere Port	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Cheshire	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
St Helens	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cheshire and Merseyside	-	10	1	26	-	-	1	1	-	2

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1
Darlington	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easington	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hartlepool	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham and Tees Valley	-	5	-	16	-	-	1	1	-	2

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
North Warks	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Warks									-	-
Worcestershire									-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire & Worcs	-	3	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	-

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Cumbria and Lancashire

LIT	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Blackburn with Darwen	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale									-	-
Chorley and South Ribble									-	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Morecambe Bay	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4
North Cumbria	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston									-	-
West Lancashire									-	1
Cumbria and Lancashire	-	2	2	7	-	-	-	5	-	6

Essex

North Essex	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
South Essex	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Essex	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	1

Greater Manchester

Bolton	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bury	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
Oldham	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochdale	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Salford	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Stockport	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside and Glossop	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wigan	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greater Manchester	-	2	3	23	-	-	-	1	5	2

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Hampshire and Isle of Wight

LIT	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
East Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fareham and Gosport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid Hants	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
New Forest	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Hants	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Southampton	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	-	1	-	8	1	2	-	1	-	4

Kent and Medway

East Kent	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
West Kent	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kent and Medway	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	3

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-
Northants	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	-	1	1	9	-	-	-	2	-	-

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
LIT	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Cambridge City and South	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Norfolk	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
East Cambs and Fenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Suffolk	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Great Yarmouth	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Waveney	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Suffolk	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	-	2	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	6

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hull	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	1	-	3

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
North Central London

LIT	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Barnet	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Enfield	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Haringey	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Islington	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
North Central London	-	2	1	8	-	1	-	-	1	3

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
City and Hackney	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Havering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Newham	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Redbridge	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tower Hamlets	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Waltham Forest	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East London	-	3	-	7	-	2	-	1	1	7

North West London

Brent	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
Ealing	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hammersmith and Fulham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrow	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hillingdon	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hounslow	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington and Chelsea	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Westminster	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
North West London	2	7	1	13	-	2	-	1	2	4

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
LIT	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Gateshead	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Newcastle	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
North Tyneside	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	-	3	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1
Northum'land, Tyne & Wear	2	7	2	14	-	2	-	1	1	2

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Staffordshire	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	4
Stoke on Trent	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Telford and Wrekin	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	-	4	1	9	-	3	-	2	-	4

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorset	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poole	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Somerset and Dorset	-	7	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-

South East London

Bexley	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lambeth	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewisham	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwark	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East London	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
South West London

	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
LIT	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Croydon	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
Kingston	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Merton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Richmond and Twickenham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sutton	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wandsworth	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
South West London	-	1	-	8	-	2	-	1	1	4

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1
Devon and Torbay	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	1
Plymouth	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Peninsula	-	1	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	2

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Doncaster	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rotherham	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	1
South Yorkshire	-	3	-	12	-	2	-	-	1	2

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
East Sussex	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guildford and Waverley	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
North West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surrey and Sussex	-	4	1	5	-	1	-	-	1	1

Table 17c: Women's services - day services
Thames Valley

LIT	NHS Day Services		Day/resource Centres		Employment Services		Education & Leisure		Drop-in	
	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions	Women-only Service	Some Women-only Sessions
Bracknell	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milton Keynes	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Oxon	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Reading	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Slough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Berks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor and Maidenhead	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wokingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thames Valley	-	1	1	9	-	4	-	1	-	1

Trent

Derbyshire	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trent	-	5	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-

West Yorkshire

Bradford	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calderdale	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirklees	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	1	-	8	-	1	-	3	3	1
Wakefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire	-	2	4	16	-	2	-	3	3	1

England

England 2003	4	90	26	314	2	30	2	29	19	66
England 2002			18	226	2	20	3	16	11	53

18. Workforce

The mental health workforce recorded in the 2003 mapping totalled 82,516 whole time equivalent staff, excluding volunteers. Table 18a presents the size of the paid workforce in seven broad categories (see box). Almost half of it (47%) was made up of nurses, including nurses in Grades A and B. The next largest group was managers and administrators (15%). 13% of the workforce was found to be employed in social care and/or support and development work. This was largely a non-professionally affiliated workforce working in both the voluntary and statutory sectors.

Doctors made up 7% of the workforce and psychologists 3%. Social workers made up 7%. 9% were classified as 'other therapists' but this was a very broad grouping.

Staff groupings	
Doctor	consultant psychiatrists career grade psychiatrists psychiatric trainees medical psychotherapists
Nurse	nurses A to B nurses C to G nurses H to I
Psychologist	consultant psychologist clinical psychologists assistant psychologists
Other therapists	psychotherapists counselling psychotherapists counsellors graduate workers occupational therapists assistant occupational therapists art/drama/music therapists physio and speech therapists complementary therapists
Social workers	social workers Approved Social Workers
Social care, support and development	support/care workers day care officers employment officer education officer Residential social work staff Support Time and Recovery workers development workers community development workers
Admin and management	managers administrative workers
Volunteers	volunteer staff

18. Workforce (cont)

Table 18b shows the slow development of some of the new staff types for which targets were set in the Improvement, Expansion and Reform priorities and planning framework.

Very little development of graduate workers was recorded. The 17.6 WTE designated workers in 2003 falls a long way short of the target of 1000 graduate workers working in primary care by 2004.

Dedicated gateway workers were also rare – 19.9 WTE nationally, but in total, a workforce of 1,310 WTE were identified as delivering a gateway role. Of these embedded workers, 85% worked in CMHTs and 11% in primary care. The professional background of these workers had some surprises. 48% were nurses, 19% were social workers, 14% were managerial/administrative staff and 10% were doctors.

The number of STR workers had rise from 95 in 2002 to 205 in 2003, an increase of 116%. The national target is for 3,000 STR workers to be trained by 2006.

Proposals for the provision of community development workers for black and minority ethnic communities were introduced in the strategy document 'Inside Outside' in 2003 and by autumn of that year it was reported that there were 24.5 workers in post. The target is to have 500 community development workers by 2006.

Gateway worker

Gateway workers are a new group of community mental health staff employed to work with GPs, primary care teams, NHS Direct and in accident and emergency departments. Their role is to strengthen access and to provide community triage for people who may need urgent contact with specialist mental health services and also to ensure smooth pathways between primary care and specialised services in other situations.

Source: Fast forwarding primary care mental health. 'Gateway' workers. DH and NIMHE, October 2002.

Graduate workers

Graduate mental health workers are staff trained in brief therapy techniques of proven effectiveness, employed to help GPs to manage and treat common mental health problems in all age groups, including children. Roles and responsibilities of graduate workers will differ throughout the country and should be decided locally.

Source: Fast-forwarding primary care mental health: Graduate primary care mental health workers - best practice guidance: DH and NIMHE, January 2003.

Support time and recovery workers

A STR worker is someone who works as part of a team which provides mental health services and focuses directly on the needs of service users, working across boundaries of care, organisation and role. They will provide **S**upport, give **T**ime to the service user and thus promote their **R**ecovery.

Source: Mental health policy implementation guide: Support, Time and Recovery (STR) workers. DoH, February 2003.

BME community development workers

Community development workers for black and minority ethnic communities are new staff who will use community development approaches to facilitate the involvement of communities in mental health. Their role will be to work towards an inclusive approach to dealing with health inequalities at a community and service level.

Source: Inside Outside: Improving Mental Health Services for Black and Minority Ethnic Communities in England. NIMHE: March 2003.

Table 18a: Total Workforce
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Bath and NE Somerset	12.5	93.7	4.75	24.99	10.82	10.38	32.38	58.33
Bristol	30.91	312.89	3.29	59.67	33.1	52.5	63.48	68.62
Gloucs	36.82	390.25	11.88	54.1	32.99	29.73	100.2	14.22
Kennet and North Wiltshire	10.68	84.17	3.18	17.84	10.98	27.46	28.82	39.5
North Somerset	13.15	78.4	2.6	18.2	8.5	23.85	25.73	206
South Gloucs	13.69	109.64	9.21	12.56	18.5	5.1	25.48	43.15
South Wiltshire	315	1860.36	8.8	23.73	8.75	16.15	38.16	70.1
Swindon	11	111.87	14.68	46.84	11	80.46	47.53	12.6
West Wiltshire	12.01	48.05	3.72	9.01	3.77	122.6	27.82	106.5
Avon, Gloucs and Wiltshire	455.76	3089.33	62.11	266.94	138.41	368.23	389.61	619.02

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire	50.1	198.85	16.8	58.9	44.4	47.43	50.75	54.86
Hertfordshire	117.34	581.49	37.25	69.17	138.09	185.93	189.37	322
Luton	20.28	176.85	4.64	25.23	19.2	22.49	47.8	29.75
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	187.72	957.19	58.7	153.3	201.69	255.85	287.92	406.61

Birmingham and the Black Country

Dudley	43.1	185.84	14.4	23	27.3	46.18	38.65	30.95
Eastern Birmingham	8.5	76	1.5	4.76	12	20.1	26.9	44
Heart of Birmingham	33.3	292.87	14.3	22.7	58	83.4	111.94	210
North Birmingham	16.7	146.88	8	11.95	8	10	23.4	26
Sandwell	25.17	148.3	25.75	35.45	22.6	131.91	80.08	81.5
Solihull	36.81	224.13	14.05	29.52	30.1	36.5	62.31	141.2
South Birmingham	59.71	286.69	46.87	49.15	33.81	41.3	103.97	156
Walsall	10.01	153.54	29.62	22.46	31	45.92	55.77	85.4
Wolverhampton	50.99	581.6	24.36	69.7	43.84	178.6	99.85	82.71
Birmingham & Black Country	284.29	2095.85	178.85	268.69	266.65	593.91	602.87	857.76

**Table 18a: Total Workforce
Cheshire and Merseyside**

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Central Cheshire	17.4	129.6	7.8	23.72	13.7	112.1	59.06	12.34
Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port	30.47	183.16	5.1	20.03	18.4	66.34	52.46	3.61
East Cheshire	19.56	164.83	5.2	22.5	10.8	25.52	25.52	0.8
Halton	2.7	77.1	1	8.52	13	34.86	25.14	2
Knowsley	7.05	127.91	3.15	23.4	15.64	106.6	56.93	24.1
Liverpool	42.09	402.49	26.1	110.58	50.37	177.65	137.84	84.1
Sefton	20.6	250.17	11.8	73.6	24.94	129.89	83.77	67.31
St Helens	7.7	121.4	6.7	15.3	17.5	77.8	52.65	113.5
Warrington District	56.9	136.39	1.2	21.68	44.67	52.88	140.56	12.66
Wirral	24.3	141.06	6.1	28.22	34.2	132.34	78.93	63
Cheshire and Merseyside	228.77	1734.11	74.15	347.55	243.21	915.98	712.86	383.42

County Durham and Tees Valley

Co. Durham	25.85	345	9	32.07	40	71	105.84	204.35
Darlington	10.36	150.8	5.4	8.77	11.3	12.5	25.44	20.75
Easington	12.03	56.5	-	16.71	7	11.5	15.88	3
Hartlepool	5.33	87.93	1.77	18.42	11.21	39.17	35.37	33.32
Middlesbrough	8.78	78.98	5.11	36.51	14.74	38.9	50.62	98.17
Redcar and Cleveland	13.27	89.35	6.73	13.36	14.44	36.75	39.25	105.17
Stockton	13.11	95.69	4.94	193.77	11.96	91.33	63.66	299.2
Co Durham and Tees Valley	88.73	904.26	32.95	319.6	110.65	301.15	336.06	763.95

Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire

Coventry	47.85	224.12	-	42.96	25.3	77.8	60.68	262
Herefordshire	4.3	94.94	12.3	54.93	23.4	32.9	20.84	306
North Warks	23.04	108.84	13.9	25.9	14	76.71	64.44	68.94
South Warks	22.51	141.28	10.3	52.21	16.9	36	51.58	154.11
Worcestershire	37.66	312.08	29.56	57.93	94.65	54.79	109.73	185.5
Coventry, Warks, Herefordshire & Worcs	135.36	881.26	66.06	233.93	174.25	278.2	307.27	976.55

**Table 18a: Total Workforce
Cumbria and Lancashire**

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Blackburn with Darwen	7.52	86.16	1.9	29.08	18.1	28.25	27.48	20.7
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	14.8	177.93	2.5	21.9	35.5	50.18	51.3	131
Burnley Pendle and Rossendale	10.4	145.68	19.5	49.66	40.5	53.6	65.85	-
Chorley and South Ribble	12.57	184.39	1.7	15.4	32.95	11.08	38.94	-
Hyndburn and Ribble Valley	7.42	64.37	0.8	4.22	21.5	14.5	17.5	-
Morecambe Bay	22.5	202.03	7.21	39	38.8	54.17	63.79	30.53
North Cumbria	16.49	187.84	9.5	16.6	31.5	153.79	23.81	98
Preston	19.25	220.36	3.58	14.97	17.41	39.88	41.68	0.4
West Lancashire	6	63.83	2.8	9.3	13	6.35	18.77	14
Cumbria and Lancashire	116.95	1332.59	49.49	200.13	249.26	411.8	349.12	294.63

Essex

North Essex	76.38	526.38	21.13	76.26	72.2	119.77	152.19	131
South Essex	27.91	497.02	12.04	70.22	95.64	79.92	91.77	248.5
Essex	104.3	1023.4	33.17	146.48	167.84	199.69	243.96	379.5

Greater Manchester

Bolton	11	129.95	6.9	37.55	29.6	60.25	51.07	167.1
Bury	6.2	102.58	18.2	24.57	24.5	67.2	143.23	15
Manchester	39.77	529.97	52.45	97.25	54.75	122.35	80.19	114
Oldham	6.3	73.45	3.1	27.1	22.5	97.73	32.92	-
Rochdale	12.64	131.17	7.2	31.94	30	46.3	41.7	35
Salford	29.28	298.36	23.82	41.02	39.6	122.73	155.66	113
Stockport	20.49	167.25	0.4	25.57	29.88	45.26	47.74	20.5
Tameside and Glossop	11	178.1	3.5	70.35	29.9	72.7	43.13	43
Trafford	18.4	131.89	6.2	19.5	17	27	38.44	-
Wigan	9.84	182.13	7.68	31.47	38.38	49.5	71.32	27
Greater Manchester	164.91	1924.86	129.45	406.32	316.11	711.02	705.39	534.6

**Table 18a: Total Workforce
Hampshire and Isle of Wight**

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
East Hampshire	10	87.85	3.95	4.4	15.32	11.16	19.42	2
Eastleigh and Test Valley South	10.1	20.57	4.88	0.84	8.8	12.58	14.6	5.75
Fareham and Gosport	13.3	119.95	4	11.21	12.18	17.26	24.76	25
Isle of Wight	9.4	116.7	1.8	12.91	11	46.91	52.34	88.2
Mid Hants	24.35	86.6	6.84	17.88	11.44	42.01	45.81	81
New Forest	112.03	55.1	3.3	6.9	10.68	13.68	17.38	6.4
North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath	16.43	79.9	11.91	20.07	12.96	24.7	32.99	15.1
North Hants	14.37	110.88	8.45	9.94	15.04	36.87	41.14	36.7
Portsmouth	13.22	159.63	4.69	23.13	14.97	36.45	42.62	7.92
Southampton	65.33	228.06	6.8	44.31	34.28	94.31	91.75	32.25
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	288.54	1065.24	56.63	151.59	146.68	335.93	382.8	300.32

Kent and Medway

East Kent	50.85	405.01	13.53	81.28	49.74	107.82	116.03	444.07
West Kent	129.37	439.9	27.41	77.24	98.62	173.16	208.58	286.75
Kent and Medway	180.22	844.91	40.94	158.52	148.36	280.98	324.61	730.82

Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland

Leicester	79.94	649.32	17.2	130.23	60.03	101.21	189.06	362
Northants	51.45	321.91	6.5	70.92	94.8	131.25	115.78	209.7
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	131.39	971.23	23.7	201.15	154.83	232.46	304.84	571.7

Table 18a: Total Workforce
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Cambridge City and South	31.1	274.48	12.75	53.73	13.97	30.52	53.6	41.58
Central Norfolk	37.98	217.68	12.7	67.54	50.4	145.3	143.77	146.7
East Cambs and Fenland	3.8	15.6	2.6	11.91	11.27	21.8	19.28	26.67
East Suffolk	18.82	216.48	4.8	39.34	31.93	33.98	55.39	38.14
Great Yarmouth	9.7	92.77	4.4	24.16	5.5	30.5	36.58	6
Huntingdon	8.9	39.89	5.6	7.5	10.37	17.55	18.09	34
Peterborough	12.9	96.96	3.9	35.5	13.6	14.16	42.9	21.5
Waveney	8.7	22.7	-	12.6	38.3	25.07	34.25	14
West Norfolk	15.2	76.16	1.6	2.4	5.75	43.5	25.9	30
West Suffolk	21.4	88.44	5.8	18.18	11	23.86	32.15	3.96
Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire	168.5	1141.16	54.15	272.87	192.08	386.24	461.91	362.55

North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire

Craven	1.8	21.76	0.68	4.36	4.75	6.79	8.34	42.7
East Yorkshire	14.75	183.44	6.77	19.56	4.26	63.78	36.16	9.29
Hambleton and Richmondshire	12.09	43.4	6.3	7.92	9.5	50.56	20.21	69.56
Harrogate	3.65	139.39	3.39	13.11	12.79	24.93	22.37	141
Hull	21.85	230.81	12.13	28.23	18.14	60.3	51.21	11.75
North East Lincolnshire	9	81.2	3.2	5.5	20	39.05	29.25	53
North Lincolnshire	6.5	53.8	1.6	25.35	15	30.5	18.47	-
Scarborough	10.1	76.2	-	39.35	9	20.61	29.12	120
York	17.85	196.62	12.5	37.2	18.95	30.5	41.33	44
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	97.59	1026.62	46.57	180.57	112.39	327.02	256.46	491.3

Table 18a: Total Workforce
North Central London

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Barnet	35.47	170.15	8.85	64.96	23.5	56.43	76.7	58.98
Camden	94.84	281.78	25.7	121.62	47.84	147	99.14	120.12
Enfield	94.72	709.31	35.95	130.74	53.88	40.3	257.59	72.76
Haringey	102.42	180.91	15.97	148.92	20.5	35.55	97.67	57.63
Islington	36.21	253.73	10.12	41.6	67.4	98.1	76.16	99.6
North Central London	363.65	1595.88	96.6	507.84	213.12	377.38	607.27	409.09

North East London

Barking and Dagenham	15.13	68.81	1.8	18.7	27	35.55	46.71	19.85
City and Hackney	49.45	255.85	12.8	44.6	40.34	98.77	97.65	164.18
Havering	38.55	90.13	7.71	10.8	10.86	69.15	38.29	10
Newham	42.5	155.2	12.8	40.2	31	39.6	54.6	100
Redbridge	19.66	132.38	11.75	37.62	21.9	21	28.4	155
Tower Hamlets	18	180.17	22.2	60.09	48	61.12	70.58	64.66
Waltham Forest	39.12	150.71	11.4	26.91	28.5	60.77	69.37	61.1
North East London	222.41	1033.25	80.46	238.92	207.6	385.96	405.6	574.79

North West London

Brent	39.24	223.01	15.9	98.4	50.1	140.5	215.68	33.7
Ealing	19.77	92	9.6	20.54	33.7	21.95	46.77	14.3
Hammersmith and Fulham	35.07	295.63	12.1	33.92	28.3	48.16	74.9	33.46
Harrow	70.7	1051	17.71	15.6	28.8	19.5	80.01	165
Hillingdon	52.34	364.31	21.3	119.17	36.77	13.51	83.63	66.55
Hounslow	22.4	140.6	14.24	70	34	29.85	70.2	67.1
Kensington and Chelsea	57.45	303.53	23.55	49.09	46.36	150.83	82.94	117.87
Westminster	63.94	287.89	18.4	62.59	85.01	71.33	403.94	15.14
North West London	360.9	2757.98	132.8	469.31	343.03	495.63	1058.07	513.12

**Table 18a: Total Workforce
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear**

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Gateshead	22	190.85	5	22.79	24.25	74.25	62.55	67.5
Newcastle	47.36	327.99	20.9	58.42	37.73	78.88	110.17	295
North Tyneside	24.97	115.14	12.8	24.79	12.7	38.02	75.65	88
Northumberland	40.26	829.78	31.06	29.3	45.34	35.85	304.65	44.7
South Tyneside	11.54	104.46	7.4	18.8	29.5	51.68	47.08	53.1
Sunderland	23.45	275.61	6	38.37	34.5	62.25	69.75	156.7
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	169.58	1843.83	83.16	192.47	184.02	340.93	669.85	705

Shropshire and Staffordshire

Shropshire	16.14	203.09	27.6	83.75	30	48.34	66.09	213
Staffordshire	59.14	487.73	18.75	54.57	62.51	249.08	168.42	281.85
Stoke on Trent	25.46	318.61	14.3	29.21	29.84	81	64.63	123.51
Telford and Wrekin	9.86	80.65	3.5	19.88	19.4	17.32	21.68	16
Shropshire and Staffordshire	110.6	1090.08	64.15	187.41	141.75	395.74	320.82	634.35

Somerset and Dorset

Bournemouth	15.55	160.7	9.25	32.94	33.63	21.6	47.19	112.25
Dorset	39	251.07	11.14	47.92	28.84	45.65	52.81	58.7
Poole	10.16	66.76	8.93	20.26	18.11	17.48	22.09	12
Somerset	47.22	255.08	7.66	56.89	47.1	75.41	71.59	36.61
Somerset and Dorset	111.94	733.61	36.98	158.01	127.68	160.14	193.68	219.56

South East London

Bexley	17.19	120.95	7.13	17.79	23.13	24.6	53.66	25.6
Bromley	21.58	150.54	14.1	28.84	25.55	38.57	75.06	71.1
Greenwich	27.36	232.71	9.77	16.91	27.23	52.6	78.07	31
Lambeth	76.71	554.46	53.96	39.74	57.1	43.35	93.86	41.3
Lewisham	36.28	295.85	30.42	31.94	43.77	81.31	77.3	-
Southwark	63.02	412.79	27.5	32.82	44.07	57.49	112.89	90
South East London	242.13	1767.3	142.88	168.04	220.86	297.92	490.84	259

Table 18a: Total Workforce
South West London

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Croydon	69.12	264.16	18.34	58.08	27.23	52.18	70.3	133.6
Kingston	19.41	125.57	11.11	16.72	24.11	37.3	42.21	136.2
Merton	19.23	106.82	6.35	35.4	14.28	21.24	49.28	76
Richmond and Twickenham	20.04	125.71	7.85	18.1	19.08	17.7	34.63	54
Sutton	18.68	98.33	7.01	118.98	18.27	12.78	44.92	57.1
Wandsworth	52.11	401.36	23.06	61.75	37.77	57.87	82.48	156.8
South West London	198.59	1121.96	73.72	309.03	140.73	199.08	323.81	613.7

South West Peninsula

Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	28	326.9	23.14	48.4	27	69.66	106.73	216.9
Devon and Torbay	59.57	614.01	29.57	86.45	75.55	164.51	143.23	122.49
Plymouth	30.43	274.21	11	70.13	18.96	19.91	76.12	81
South West Peninsula	118	1215.12	63.71	204.98	121.51	254.08	326.08	420.39

South Yorkshire

Barnsley	26.7	187.29	8.6	21.6	127.1	94.01	76.46	349.4
Doncaster	14.55	178.38	3	31.91	26	68.54	46.76	25.1
Rotherham	20.35	153.63	1.8	26.3	32.1	52.32	67.8	13.1
Sheffield	48.51	361.56	18.9	66.63	62.15	83.5	117.13	54.35
South Yorkshire	110.11	880.86	32.3	146.44	247.35	298.37	308.14	441.95

Surrey and Sussex

Brighton and Hove	25.09	185.73	17.56	12.18	17.6	65.97	71.68	42.83
East Surrey	39.77	219.17	15.11	117.19	45.19	79.2	125.79	144
East Sussex	33.7	356.08	19.92	106.71	51	72.94	111.28	115
Guildford and Waverley	22.2	112.79	10.38	15.37	19	40.86	29.66	8.92
North West Surrey	25.88	131.55	10.03	21.04	23.3	7.8	26.85	12
West Sussex	55.23	457.12	28.1	63.49	47.8	69.94	110.49	158.41
Surrey and Sussex	201.87	1462.44	101.1	335.98	203.89	336.71	475.75	481.16

Table 18a: Total Workforce
Thames Valley

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
Bracknell	4.67	32.32	5.52	11.06	7.38	15.8	16.53	4.22
Bucks	31.59	297.53	13.56	44.4	30.35	76.38	107.45	53.19
Milton Keynes	17.63	90.81	7.72	21.19	19.1	32.35	48.93	239
Oxon	100.27	345.34	29.89	58.75	46.5	59.46	99.05	55.9
Reading	23.77	153.52	14.17	38.06	16	115.2	47	74
Slough	26.07	86.54	3	40.97	13.92	15.57	54.02	20.5
West Berks	8.09	52.65	1.6	6.25	11.32	12.5	12.74	2
Windsor and Maidenhead	9.19	48.71	4.2	2.56	10.18	7.89	6.49	-
Wokingham	7.34	20.95	1.33	4.51	8.66	10	15.57	20
Thames Valley	228.62	1128.37	80.99	227.75	163.4	345.15	407.79	468.81

Trent

Derbyshire	45.53	464.91	14.53	97.68	87.4	234.54	255.12	270.79
Lincolnshire	48.76	487.3	32.7	96.01	46.25	134.56	134.91	156.8
North Nottinghamshire	32.98	309.23	23.4	37.49	61.4	30.83	79.98	151.7
Nottingham	55.18	520.34	13.96	169.43	74.3	93.55	96.8	30
Trent	182.45	1781.78	84.59	400.61	269.35	493.48	566.81	609.29

West Yorkshire

Bradford	58.62	358.37	9.42	74.56	45.5	139.94	149.96	87.3
Calderdale	13.08	94.26	4	20.15	15.76	32.03	31.48	36.42
Kirklees	71.74	399.54	18.6	278.46	50.44	110.41	116.43	218.58
Leeds	124.17	683.88	40.73	126.38	58.87	210.76	197.27	104.3
Wakefield	19.63	253.86	18.14	47.98	42.07	41.5	62.16	23.1
West Yorkshire	287.25	1789.9	90.88	547.53	212.65	534.65	557.3	469.7

England

LIT	Doctors	Nurses	Psychologists	Other Therapists	Social Workers	Social care, Support and Development	Admin and Management	Volunteers
England	5541.13	39194.38	2071.24	7401.96	5419.37	10513.68	12377.5	14492.65

Table 18b: Workforce - New Staff Types

SHA	LIT	Gateway Workers: Stand Alone	Gateway Workers: Embedded	Graduate Workers	Support Time and Recovery Workers	BME Community Development Worker
Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire	Bath and NE Somerset	-	8.8	-	-	-
	Bristol	-	-	-	9	-
	South Gloucs	-	1	-	-	-
	Swindon	-	-	4.6	0.5	0.77
	West Wiltshire	0.19	1	-	-	-
	SHA total	0.19	10.8	4.6	9.5	0.77
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	Bedfordshire	-	-	-	0.2	-
	Hertfordshire	-	-	-	0.6	1
	SHA total	-	-	-	0.8	1
Birmingham and the Black Country	Dudley	-	-	-	-	1
	Eastern Birmingham	-	-	-	1	-
	Heart of Birmingham	-	-	-	4	-
	Sandwell	1	1.5	-	3	-
	Solihull	-	36.75	-	1	-
	South Birmingham	-	100.12	-	-	-
	Wolverhampton	0.5	-	-	-	-
	SHA total	1.5	138.37	-	9	1
Cheshire and Merseyside	East Cheshire	-	5.36	-	-	-
	Knowsley	-	1	1	-	-
	Liverpool	-	1	-	-	-
	Warrington District	-	11.5	-	-	-
	SHA total	-	18.86	1	-	-

Table 18b: Workforce - New Staff Types

SHA	LIT	Gateway Workers: Stand Alone	Gateway Workers: Embedded	Graduate Workers	Support Time and Recovery Workers	BME Community Development Worker
County Durham and Tees Valley	Co. Durham	-	13	-	-	-
	Darlington	-	3	-	-	-
	Hartlepool	-	2.6	-	-	-
	Redcar and Cleveland	-	-	1	-	-
	Stockton	-	-	2	-	-
	SHA total	-	18.6	3	-	-
Coventry, Warwickshire, Herefordshire and Worcestershire	North Warks	-	27	-	-	-
	South Warks	-	-	-	2	-
	SHA total	-	27	-	2	-
Cumbria and Lancashire	Blackburn with Darwen	-	8	-	-	-
	Morecambe Bay	-	22.4	-	0.37	-
	SHA total	-	30.4	-	0.37	-
Essex	North Essex	-	-	-	4	-
	SHA total	-	-	-	4	-
Greater Manchester	Manchester	-	-	-	5	1
	Salford	-	-	-	-	5
	Stockport	-	4.45	-	-	-
	Trafford	-	-	-	-	5.75
	Wigan	-	-	-	-	2
	SHA total	-	4.45	-	5	13.75

Table 18b: Workforce - New Staff Types

SHA	LIT	Gateway Workers: Stand Alone	Gateway Workers: Embedded	Graduate Workers	Support Time and Recovery Workers	BME Community Development Worker
Hampshire and Isle of Wight	Isle of Wight	-	13	-	1	-
	Portsmouth	-	1	-	3	-
	Southampton	-	7.35	-	-	-
	SHA total	-	21.35	-	4	-
Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland	Leicester	-	-	-	22.8	-
	Northants	1	-	-	-	-
	SHA total	1	-	-	22.8	-
North and East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire	East Yorkshire	-	-	-	1.46	-
	Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	1	-	-	-
	North Lincolnshire	-	4.6	-	-	-
	Scarborough	-	8.2	-	-	-
	SHA total	-	13.8	-	1.46	-
North Central London	Camden	-	22.6	-	-	-
	Enfield	-	-	-	7	-
	Haringey	-	-	-	4	-
	SHA total	-	22.6	-	11	-
North East London	Havering	-	14	-	13	-
	Newham	-	6	-	-	-
	Redbridge	-	42.3	-	-	-
	Tower Hamlets	-	-	-	3.9	-
	SHA total	-	62.3	-	16.9	-
North West London	Brent	-	3	-	-	-
	Hammersmith and Fulham	-	59	-	-	-
	Hounslow	-	1	-	-	-
	Westminster	-	-	-	1	-
	SHA total	-	63	-	1	-

Table 18b: Workforce - New Staff Types

SHA	LIT	Gateway Workers: Stand Alone	Gateway Workers: Embedded	Graduate Workers	Support Time and Recovery Workers	BME Community Development Worker
Northumberland, Tyne and Wear	Gateshead	-	-	1	-	-
	North Tyneside	-	63.06	-	-	-
	Northumberland	-	28.86	-	-	-
	South Tyneside	-	42	1	-	-
	Sunderland	-	26.5	-	-	-
	SHA total	-	160.42	2	-	-
Shropshire and Staffordshire	Shropshire	-	-	-	5	-
	Staffordshire	-	20	-	1	-
	SHA total	-	20	-	6	-
Somerset and Dorset	Bournemouth	-	15.6	-	-	-
	Dorset	-	3	-	0.25	-
	Somerset	3.81	-	-	-	-
	SHA total	3.81	18.6	-	0.25	-
South East London	Bexley	-	8	-	-	-
	Greenwich	-	3	-	-	-
	Southwark	1	-	-	-	1.5
	SHA total	1	11	-	-	1.5
South West London	Croydon	-	-	-	2.18	-
	Kingston	-	49.4	-	-	-
	Merton	-	59.41	-	-	-
	Richmond and Twickenham	-	68.79	-	-	-
	Sutton	-	50	-	-	-
	Wandsworth	-	83.88	-	-	-
	SHA total	-	311.48	-	2.18	-
South West Peninsula	Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	-	19	-	-	-
	Devon and Torbay	-	26	1	0.19	-
	Plymouth	4	-	-	0.81	-
	SHA total	4	45	1	1	-

Table 18b: Workforce - New Staff Types

England	LIT	Gateway Workers: Stand Alone	Gateway Workers: Embedded	Graduate Workers	Support Time and Recovery Workers	BME Community Development Worker
South Yorkshire	Barnsley	-	-	-	3.25	-
	Rotherham	-	7.6	-	-	-
	Sheffield	-	0.7	-	-	-
	SHA total	-	8.3	-	3.25	-
Surrey and Sussex	East Surrey	-	0.3	-	6	-
	Guildford and Waverley	-	2	-	-	-
	North West Surrey	3	-	-	-	-
	West Sussex	-	135.72	-	5	-
	SHA total	3	138.02	-	11	-
Thames Valley	Bracknell	-	1	-	-	-
	Bucks	-	6.2	-	0.28	2.5
	Reading	-	12	-	80	-
	Slough	3.4	-	-	2.92	-
	West Berks	-	4	-	-	-
	Windsor and Maidenhead	-	2	-	-	-
	SHA total	3.4	25.2	-	83.2	2.5
Trent	Derbyshire	-	18.08	-	-	-
	Lincolnshire	-	1	2	3	-
	North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	3	-
	SHA total	-	19.08	2	6	-
West Yorkshire	Bradford	-	1	4	2	4
	Kirklees	-	14	-	1	-
	Leeds	2	95.83	-	1	-
	Wakefield	-	10.6	-	-	-
	SHA total	2	121.43	4	4	4
England	LIT	Gateway Workers: Stand Alone	Gateway Workers: Embedded	Graduate Workers	Support Time and Recovery Workers	BME Community Development Worker
	England	19.9	1310.06	17.6	204.71	24.52

LITs in which no new staff types were reported:

Barking and Dagenham, Barnet, Blackpool Wyre and Fylde, Bolton, Brighton and Hove, Bromley, Burnley Pendle and Rossendale, Bury, Calderdale, Cambridge City and South, Central Cheshire, Central Norfolk, Cheshire West and Ellesmere Port, Chorley and South Ribble, City and Hackney, Coventry, Craven, Doncaster, Ealing, Easington, East Cambs and Fenland, East Hampshire, East Kent, East Suffolk, East Sussex, Eastleigh and Test Valley South, Fareham and Gosport, Gloucs, Great Yarmouth, Halton, Harrogate, Harrow, Herefordshire, Hillingdon, Hull, Huntingdon, Hyndburn and Ribble Valley, Islington, Kennet and North Wiltshire, Kensington and Chelsea, Lambeth, Lewisham, Luton, Mid Hants, Middlesbrough, Milton Keynes, New Forest, Newcastle, North Birmingham, North Cumbria, North East Hampshire and Surrey Heath, North East Lincolnshire, North Hants, North Somerset, Nottingham, Oldham, Oxon, Peterborough, Poole, Preston, Rochdale, Sefton, South Essex, South Wiltshire, St Helens, Stoke on Trent, Tameside and Glossop, Telford and Wrekin, Walsall, Waltham Forest, Waveney, West Kent, West Lancashire, West Norfolk, West Suffolk, Wirral, Wokingham, Worcestershire, York.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank every body who contributed to the mapping exercise in 2003.